Abstracts of Letters received and read to the Society.

Thursday. 2d. October. 1718

5694. John Hinton at Newbury Berks. 30. Septemr. Thanking the Society for the packet: That he shall send Mr. Sandilands Packet recomended to his Care the first Opportunity.

5695. Dr. Tho: Apperley at Hereford 27. Septemr. To thank the Society for the packet; That he has sent Mr. Harrison's as directed, & the Bp. of Landaffs to his House, his Lordp. having set out for London last Thursday.

5696. Ld. Bishop of Carlisle at Westminster Abbey 27. Septemr. To Mr. Chamberlayne. That he did some years ago at the request of the Society for propagating the Gospel draw up a plan of instruction for the use of their Miſsionaries, upon the very Model mention'd by Govr. Collet Vizt. of building pure naked Christianity upon the Foundations of natural Religion, and if he could be convinc'd it might be of publick Service, he should not spare any pains in transcribing it upon a just Occasion.

Thursday. 9th. October 1718.

5697. Dr. J. Colbatch at Cambridge 2. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet That at Barrington in Cambridgesh. there's a School erected for all the poor Children of the parish which is not mention'd in the List. That the Master is allow'd 20.£ p Ann. 6£. of which is yearly payd by Trinity College, and the rest is made up by Subscriptions of the parishioners.

Sch.

5698. John Strype at Low Leyton Eſsex 3. Oct. To thank the Society for the packet, which came very seasonable, for several things therein proper to be enter'd into Stow's Survey, which is very near out of the Preſs.

Orders given by the Society upon reading Letters.

Cir. Letr
21. Octr
Col. Psal. 29. Novr

Cir. Lett.
21. Octr
Col. Psal. 29. Novr

NB. This Letter was Comunicated to the Med.-Comee but not read at the Society.

C. Lre. 14 Oct.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr

C. Lettr
21. Octobr
Col. Psal. 29. Novr

5699. Wm Waterson at Winkfield Berkshire 2d. Oct. Thanking the Society for the Com. and annual packet. That he is about to establish 4. little Schools in his Parish where all the small Childn. may be taught, till they are able to come to the Free School. That he should be glad to have the following Books sent to him to be payd for, vizt.

12. plain Church Catechisms
24. Church Catechisms broke into Short Questions &
24. upon Frequent Communion

5700. Sam. Carte at Leicester 30. Septemr. Thanking the Society for the packet That he has taken Care of those for Mr. Alleyne, Mr. Bewick and Mr. Henley.

5701. Monsr. de Ners at Eaton Berkshire 28. Sepr. That he had recd. the Packet, and returns his Thanks for it. That the increase of the Charity Schools is a Matter of Joy to every good Man, as wel as the progress made in the East Indies. That he is concern'd he cant yet inform the Society of any prospect of setting up a School at Eaton, tho' the Difference between the College & the Town on acct. of the Taxes to the poor, wch formerly obstructed it, hat been long since made up.

5702 H. Penton at Andover Hampsh. 4. Oct.
5703. Jo. James at Rickmersworth Hertfordsh. 6. Oct.
5704. Fr. Bragge at Hitchin Hertfordsh. 7. Oct.

Thanking the Society for ye Packets severally recd. by them There being nothing else Material in the said Letters

5705. Wm Turner at Stamford Lincolnsh. 4. Oct. To thank the Society for the packet That the 5. enclos'd for Mr. Neale, Mr. Seaton, Mr. Evans, Mr. Troughton, and Mr. Adamson will be sent as directed, but Mr. Adamson having been dead near 3. qrs of a year he desires the Society's Directions how to dispose of his Packet. That if the Society please, he'l send it as a present from them to the Revd. Mr. Doughty of Standground near Peterburgh, who contributed 10. Guineas towards propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts 2. years ago, and this Summer has given him 3. Guineas towards propagating the Gospel in the East, upon his acquainting him with the State of affairs there. That he

has

C. Lett. 20. Oct.

Order'd that the Books he desires be sent by Mr. Downing. They were ſent Friday 17. Oct. by the same Carrier his annual Packet was ſent by.

C. Lett. 21. Oct.

Col. Psal. 29. Nov.

C. L. 4. Nov.

C. Lett. 21. Oct. Col. Psal. 2. Dec.

C. Lett. 21. Oct. Col. Psal. 29. Nov.

C. Lett. 21. Oct. Col. Psal. 29. Nov.

Cir. Lett. 21. Octob. Col. Psal. 29. Nov.

Agreed that Mr. Turner be allow'd to diſpoſe of the packet to Mr. Adamſon as he proposes, and also to get Mr. Doughty's Consent to be a Corresponding Member

---

has perus'd the Acco.t of the Comrs for relieving poor Proselytes from Popery, with great Satiſfacon, which in all Probability will tend to the promoting the Proteſtant Intereſt as wel as the Honour of our Church & Nation

5706 William Robinson at Haverhill Suff. 6th Octob^{r}. Thanking the Society for the packet. That near 20. Children are taught there upon a Subscription of 7.£ p ann. together with some Offertory-Money apply'd for that purpose. That M^{r}. Sperling a Merch^{t}. in Lawrence Poultney Lane London, promis'd him about ½ year ago to give 2. or 3. Guineas towards encreasing their School. That if any of the Members of the Society, who were acquainted with him, would remind him of it, it might possibly be of good advantage to the School, he being a very well dispos'd Gent. and perhaps upon application might enlarge his intended Donative to something yearly.

Sch.

Thursday. 16th Octob^{r}. 1718. The Letters were not read for want of a Quorum.

Thursday 23^{d}. Octob^{r}. 1718.

5707. D^{r}. W^{m}. Stratford at Christ Church Oxford 9. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he deliver'd the Bp. Chester's and D^{r}. Mapletofts, and wil take care of M^{r}. Todhunter's he being not there. That he could not hear of the packet sent to him last year upon any enquiry he could make.

5708. Alex. Vievar at Halstead Essex 16. Oct. In answer to the "Society's First General Letter that he shal use his utmost endeavours to promote their Designs. That he intends to open the School there 17. Oct. for 30. Children 20. of whom to be cloath'd, and shal take care to distribute the packet M^{r}. Witham procur'd for him, to the best advantage.

Sch.

5709. W^{m}. Derham at Windsor Castle. 11. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the School at Rumford in Essex is in a flourishing Condition, and he wishes he could say the same of the School at Windsor, which hath a large Income enough, but he fears wanteth management answerable thereto.

Chan: Bacon

C. L. 4. Novr.
Col. Psal. 2d. Decr.

Agreed that Mr. Freer be desir'd to wait on Mr. Sperling &c.

C. L. 4. Novr.
Col. Psal. 2. Decr.

NB. His last year's Packet was recom̄ended to the care of Mr. Lewis Thomas at Oxford

2d. Genl. Lettr.
28. Octr.

C. L. 15. Novr.
& Col. Psal.

5710 Chan: Bacon at Reading Berksh. 14. Oct. To thank the Socy for the packet: That those enclos'd are sent as order'd. That he finds it difficult to keep up the little School there, but has desir'd Mr. Reeves & Mr. Torrent the two Vicars to get Subscr. in their own parishes for a general School for all the poor in them, and in order to encourage it he should be glad to have 12. of Dr. Lupton's Sermon in 8vo and if the Society should not think fit to present them he desires they may be placed to his accot.

5711. Rob: Rogers at Dedham Essex 30. Sept. - - - -
5712 J. Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgesh. 9. Oct. - - - - - - -
5713. Wm Johns at Stroud Glox: 13. Oct.
5714. Jos: Margetts at Kempston Bedfordsh. 13. Oct. . .
5715. J. Reynell at Horsham Sussex 14. Oct.
5716. John Abell at Stilton Huntingdon. 10. Oct. . . . .
5717. John Alleyne at Loughborough Leicester. 13. Oct. - - - - -

Thanking the Society for the packets severally recd by them, & some of them expressing their Satisfaction for ye Accot. of ye Progress of the Protestant Mission to India.

5718. Dr. Knight at Chippenham Cambridgesh. 11. Oct. That he shal make the best use he can of the Society's Packet and has sent those recomended to his Care as directed. That he is very much pleas'd with the Circular Letter, and wil shew it to some Persons to convince them that the Charity Schools are not Nurseries of Disloyalty, as is pretended. That he hopes the Accot. of Work in the Schools wil give good Hints towards such a Design, for wch reason he intends to comunicate it to the Lord Oxford, who has often told him his desire of adding work to his School.

5719. Ja: Morris at Loddington Leicestersh. 7. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That there has been 8. poor Boys taught the last year to read & write at the Charge of Edmund Morris Esqr.
Sch.

C.L.
Answd. 4. Novr.
Col. Psal. 22. Novr.

The 12. Sermons were sent 29. Oct. by John Baldwin
Carriage pd.

Cir. Lett. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 15. Novr.
& Col. Psal.

C.L. 23. Octr. Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L.
Col. Psal. 25th Novr.

C.L. 4th Novr.
Col. Psal. 9th Decr.

5720. Dr. Wm Trimnell at Brington Northamptonſh. 13. Oct. To thank the Society for the packet. That he hopes not always to receive from them, but sometimes to give. That the School there is kept in pretty good order, & the Singing of Psalms in his Church is as regular & decent as almoſt in any Country Church.

5721. Luke de Beaulieu at Whitchurch Oxfordſh. 2d Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he neither deserv'd nor expected any acknowledgemt. for the laſt 25.lb payd by him to Mr. Hoare for the Uſe of the Eaſt India Miſsionaries.

5722 B: Bewicke at Barrow Leiceſterſh. 13. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet, especially for Mr. Oſterwald's Book on the New Teſtament.

5723. Cha: Bean at Barham Kent 10. Oct. Thanking the Society for the Packet. That a Charitable Perſon of his acquaintance having a Desire to contribute 5. or 6. pound to the Designs of the Society, he desires to know to whom it may be payd in Town.

5724. Hen: Darby at Stow market Suffolk of the 11th & 12th. Oct. To Mr. Shute Thanking the Society for the packet. That he recomends Stow Market to any who are diſpos'd to contribute towards the diſperſing Bibles, Common prayers, Whole Duty of Man &c. among poor House keepers, & young Perſons going out apprentices, The ſmallneſs of his Living & Sickleneſs of his Family confining his own Charity to a very narrow Compaſs. He is sorry to inform the Society that some ill minded People are erecting a Conventicle in his pariſh.

5725. A. Sykes at Cambridge 18. Oct. To Mr. Shute. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he should be glad to know who are Reſiding or Corresponding Members in his neighbourhood, in order to meet at ſet Times, and if any thing material happens, to lay it before the Society. He wishes he might be favour'd with the 1st. & 2d pt. of the Propagat. of the Gospel in the Eaſt and likewiſe, the first part of Pietas Hallenſis to be left with Mr. Knapton in St. Paul's church yard.

C.L. 18. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 4th Novr
Col. Psal. 9th Decr

C.L. 4th Novr
Col. Psal. 2. Decr

C.L. 23. Octr
Col. Psal. 29. Novr

C.L. 4th Novr
Col. Psal. 9th Decr

23. Octr Order'd that a packet to ye val. of 30s be sent in such books as Mr Treasr shall direct.

C.L.
Col. Psal. Decr 6th

23. Octr Order'd that the books he desires be sent.

5726. Dan: Sturmy at East Hatley Cambridgesh. 18. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That ~~there's no such place as Hin~~ at Bassingbourn in Cambridgesh. a handsome structure is erected at one end of the Church and furnish'd with a growing Collection of useful Books proper for the Gentry and Clergy of the neighbourhood, and he doubts not but a Charity School will be grafted on that Benefaction.

5727. Pat. Dujon at Doncaster Yorksh. 12. Oct. Thanking the Society for the Packet. That among other Things he finds Select Psalms for St. James's Parish Westmr. but that it might be observed by the Doxology to what parish they belonged, there being somebody's Nostrum in it

5728. Rob: Sandilands at Speen Berks. 21. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he wishes he had had one more of the Bp. of Hereford's Sermons to have presented a Neighbouring Gent. who has been a Benefactor to the Society.

5729. John Smyth at Little Hinton Wilts. 25. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That there's no such place as Hinton parva in Berks as mention'd in the Accot. of Schools, but that at Little Hinton in Wilts. all the poor Children are taught instead of 4. as mentioned in the Account.

Sch.

5730. Geo: Barnsley at Selscomb Sussex 18. Oct.
5731. Rob: Cooke at Whittenham Oxfordsh. 16. Oct.
5732 Wm. Harrison at Stanton ~~Gloc~~. 18. Oct.
5733. Sr. S. Pelham at Bromham Sussex 17. Oct.
5734. Rob. Lightfoot at Deal Kent 18. Oct.

All thanking the Society for the packets severally recd. by them there being nothing else material in the said Letters.

5735. Wm. Price at Whitfield Northamptonsh. 18. Oct. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter, Thanking them for the packet, that he shal make the best use he can of it.

5736. Sr. Geo: Wheler at Durham 14. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the enclos'd for Mr. Bows is sent to him. That the City of Durham have hopes to have a Charity School for Girls besides the School for Boys already set up and Cloathed.

C.L. 4th Novr
Col. Psal. 9. Decr

C.L. 15. Novr
Col. Psal.

C.L. 4th Novr
Col. Psal. 9th Decr

C.L. 4. Novr
Col. Psal. 9th Decr

C.L. 4. Novr Col. Psal. 9th Decr

C.L. 4. Novr Col. Psal. 9th Decr

C.L. 4. Novr Col. Psal. 9. Decr

C.L. 4. Novr Col. Psal. 9. Decr

C.L. 4. Novr Col. Psal. 9. Decr

C.L.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr

C.L.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr

5737. John Barrington Esq.r at Becket House Berks. 8. Oct. That he is endeavouring to bring the School at Shrinham into the regulations recomended by the Society, and therefore desires a Copy of them may be sent to him the next post. That he finds he shal meet with all the Opposition, M.r Stephens the Minister of the parish is able to give him, & that Disaffection has publickly shew'd its face in the Parish since the School has been open'd, which it never did before, they being now as famous for White Roses and Oaken Boughs as their Neighbours.

Thursday 30. October 1718.

5738. J. Chamberlayne in Petty France Westm.r 30. Oct. To the Chairman of the Society. Enclosing a Letter from D.r La Croze of Old Windsor now at Geneva. That he should have been glad to have attended the Society, to have given his Testimony along with other worthy Persons ag.st a Book, into the Distribution of which the Society have been surpriz'd under the Notion that it was the same w.ch His Grace of Canterbury when Minister of S.t James's publisht for the use of that Parish. That he doubts not but the Society will come to such Resolutions as may justify them from appearing ever hereafter to have willingly propagated Errors. But if upon the Severest Scrutiny nothing should appear repugnant to the Holy Scriptures & the Doctrine of the Church of England, as he is told some Divines of the Society do think, he beseeches them to Consider the Consequences of making a Noise in this Matter & how far it may reflect upon their Prudence & Charity.

5739. D.r La Croze at Geneva 14. Septem.r To M.r Chamberlayne. Thanking the Society for the packet of Sermons and other Books, w.ch he has distributed among 16. Ministers of that place, Basil, Neufchatel and the Valleys of Lucern, where he sent some to Mess.rs Verenfield, Osterwald, Montmoulin, Appia, and Signoret &c.a That he wishes the Society had also given him some English Com: prayer Books which he would have dispos'd among a Congregation of 18.

or

C.L.

6. Novr. Refer'd to the Comee, to prepare an Answr.

or 20. People, which he has every Sunday in his own Lodgings, & would still be more numerous, if he had more Books. That he would then try to get a larger place for their Aſsembly, and would not only read the Service of the English Church but also preach now and then: That he is confident the number would be very considerable, and for many reaſons he could name he wishes the intended Establishmt. of an Episcopal Church in that Town was promoted to which the Magistrates and Ministers have conſented above 6. years ago in a most authentick manner, wherein he desires to know the Thoughts of the Society, and what they would Advise him to do in it. That Sr. Tho: Scawen has sent him a very handsom Church Bible & Common prayer Book. That he has writ some time ago to Oxford to try to get some of the Common Prayers in English & French, which were actually a printing when he left England, but has not yet had any Account thereof. That if the Society are pleaſ'd to favour him with an answer the Carriage of the Letters must be payd as far as Paris & directed for him at Meſsrs. Sellon et freres Boiſsiers Banquiers A Geneve

5740 Dr. Jo: Mapletoft at Christ Church Oxon. 28. Oct. . . . . C.
5741. Tho: Avenant at Newent Glocestersh. 22. Oct. C.
5742. Jo: Sturges at Glatton Huntingdonsh. 20: Oct. C.
5743. Jo. Greenwood at Newport Shropsh. 20. Oct. . . . . . . C.
5744. D. Somerscales at Doddington Kent 18. Oct. . . . . . . C.

Thanking the Society for the packet, there being nothing else material in the said Letters.

5745. Dr. Saunders at Blockley Worcestersh. of the 12. Augt. & 20. of Oct. C.
Thanking the Society for the packet, & encloting a Copy of the Confeſsion of Faith a Popish Priest required of the young Lady he mentions in a former Letter, wch the Bp. Litchfield & he were instrumental in bringing over to the Church of England. That he read with much pleaſure the Accot. of the progreſs of the Danish Miſsionaries, & shd. think himself happy to be able to bear a share among 'em

C.L. 15. Novr
Col. Psal.

C.L. Novr 11th Col. Psal. 11. Decr

C.L. 11th Novr Col. Psal. 11. Decr

C.L. 11th Novr Col. Psal. 11. Decr

C.L. 11th Novr Col. Psal. 11. Decr

C.L. 11. Novr
Col. Psal. 2. Decr

5746. Geo: Bowes Recorder at Durham 23. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he very much approves the Collection of Psalms &c.

5747. Edwd. Kelsall at Boston Lincolnsh. 25. Oct. Thanking the Society for the Packet. That he sent the enclos'd to Mr. Whittingham. That he does not forget his arrears to the Society which he shall pay in a little time.

5748. Ralph Thoresby at Leedes Yorksh. 27. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packets for Mr. Robinson and himself. That he hopes in a little time to be able to inform them of a noble Benefaction for defraying the Charges of Evening Prayers. there.

5749. Richd. King at Topsham Devonsh. of the 22. & 27. of Oct. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter: Thanking them for the packet which he has not yet recd. the Ship not being unladen in which it was sent. That the School there was open'd at Michmas for 40. Childn. and a Sermon preach'd for the Benefit of them wch ~~produc~~'d a good Collection. That they have already cloath'd the greatest part of them in Blue Kersey. That he should be glad to have some of the

Sch.

Prayers for Charity Children
Serious Exhortacon to Parents
Kind Caution to prophane Swearers &
1. Dr. Talbot's Christian Schoolmaster

5750. R: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 20. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet That he did not receive Ostervald on the New Test. in it, wch they had given him some hopes of having some time ago. That he should be glad somebody of the Society would beg an additional packet for him consisting of Tracts on

The Sacrament
Godfathers & Godmothers
The Danish Missionaries
The Society's Letter from a Resid. to a Correspondg. member
Society for propagating the Gospel
Ostervald on the N. Test. & his Catechism
Mr. Nelson's address to persons of Quality
the last of which to be presented to Mr. Trigg of Attleboro

C. L. 18. Octr
Col. Psal. 25. Novr

C. L. 11. Novr
Col. Psal. 2. Decr

C. L. 15. Novr
Col. Psal.

C. L.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr
wrote to Mr King
March. 31.

B. To enquire after Mr Burrough's 12. Sermons at the Saracen's Head.
B. The Sermons were dd at ye Society 20th Novr and Thanks order'd to Donor Mr King.

C. L.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr

To send him the small Books he mentions to the val. of 12.8 so far as the Society's Store can furnish them, beside Mr Ostervald's Arguments on the N. Test. —

The packet was sent 13. Novr by James Len from the Cathe in Smithfield. Carriage pd 1.6

5751. John Hilldrop at Marlboro' Wilts. 25. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the Trustees for the Charity School there, chosen Michmas 1716. were so negligent that they never visitted it once, nor took Care to collect the Subscriptions, nor would come to any acco^{t}. till Lady day last, when it appear'd that there had been but 5. Children taught the whole year, & that the Moneys which they had gathered were apply'd to ease the parish by putting out apprentices some poor Child^{n}. wch. they would otherwise be oblig'd to provide for, and in the mean time several of the Subscribers withdrew. That as soon as he had taken upon him the Charge of it, he endeavour'd to get in the arrears, and has rec^{d}. about 5.^{lb} That the L^{d}. Bruce who had subscrib'd 10.^{lb} ℘ ann: was 20.^{lb} in arrears and declar'd he would pay no more, but upon application he has obtain'd an order for the arrears, and a promise from His Lordsp^{p}. to Continue the Subscription. That M^{r}. Gabriel Roberts one of their Members of Parlia^{t}. is in arrear 10.^{lb} wch he hitherto declines to pay. That he has begun the School again for 13. Boys and sent for Cloaths from London. That he presented the L^{d}. Bruce with the Bp. of Hereford's & D^{r}. Lupton's Sermon with the Thanks of the Society for his Generous Bounty which was very kindly accepted. That the L^{d}. Hertford was there 3. weeks this Summer, to whom he mention'd the State of the School, and is apt to Think that any application from the Society to His Lordsp^{p}. would be of great use to the School.

5752. John Evans at Uffington Lincolnshire 22^{d}. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the School at Stamford through Factions and parties is sunk from 70. Child^{n}. to 41. but that 19. of the 41. are Fed, Cloath'd taught to read and Spin.

Sch

C.L. 10. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 11. Novr. Col. Psal. 11. Decr.

5753. John Vaughan at Derllis Carmarthenshr. 2d. Oct. That the Society having inform'd him in their last that Dr. Lewis had undertaking to translate the Bp. Lincoln's Family Devotion into the Welsh Language, and that they would promote Subscriptions towards printing it as soon as the Welsh Bibles were deliver'd to the Subscribers, he therefore takes the Liberty to enclose a Draught of a proposal for that purpoſe, to wch. he has some Subscriptions in thoſe parts already, and Sr. John Philipps has promis'd to use his Endeavours in promoting it.

Thursday 6. Novembr. 1718.

5754. J. Lewis at Margate Kent 30. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet That he is sorry to find the excellent Charity of putting poor Youth to School beginning to be turned into mere Formality by Men who seem to lay a greater Streſs on the Form of Godlineſs than on the power of it. That Mr. Braddock one of the Society's Correspondents, and a Man of a solid Judgment & great Skill in our Municipal Laws, did expreſs a very great Averſion to making a Collection in the Church when it was propos'd at the first setting up a Charity School in Canterbury, and thought it too near a Resemblance of the begging Orders in the Church of Rome, and said it was by no means justifiable by our Laws That if this holds in places where the Children live, it is much more so in places where the Children are no part of the Inhabitants but are brought from places 10. or 12. Miles off.

5755. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetshr. 20. Oct. To Mr. Shute.

Sch. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the School there is in a flourishing Condition 40. Children being taught to read, write and cast Account, upon Charity beside Pay Scholars.

C.L. 6. Novr.
Col. Psal. 9th. Decr. 6th. Novemr. Refer'd to the Comee.

C.L. 20. Novr.
Col. Psal. Refer'd to the Comee to Consider of the latter part of it.

C.L. 20. Novr.
Col. Psal.

5756. James Harbottle at Shrevenham Berks. 28. Oct. To Mr. Shute. That the School there goes on for the time very well, all the Childn. being to be taught that come from Shrevenham Boreton & Watchfield which makes 27. they being for the most part very small. He concludes with Thanking the Society for recomending him there.

Sch.

5757. Richard Peers at Faringdon Berks. 29. Oct. In Answr. to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That when he has Occasion for Books he shall send to the Society for them, Mr. Parfect who used to supply him being about to leave that place.

5758. Peter Needham at King's Somborn Hampsh. 28. Oct
5759 J. Scott. at Northwood in the Isle of Wight. 1. Novr. - - -
5760. Ch: Strangways at Mayden Newton Dorsetsh. 30. Oct.
5761. Michael Bull at Brasted Kent 4. Novr. - - -
5762 Jonath. Hooker at Sandy Bedfordsh. 30. Oct. - - -
5763. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton under Edge Gloc. 1. Novr. - - -

All Thanking the Society for the packets. there being nothing else material in ye sd Letters.

5764. M: Strong at Yeovil Somersetsh. 1. Novr. Thanking the Society for the packet That the School there goes on beyond Expectation. That they bind out 2. or 3. Boys every Year, and if God spares his Life a few Years more, he hopes to be able to erect a Small School for Girls.

Sch.

5765. Dr. Wm Hallifax at Old Swinford Worcestersh. 29. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has forwarded Mr. Cleveland's of Dudley as directed.

5766. Jo: Troughton at Barkston Lincolnsh. 3. Novr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the same Lady who settled 15.£ ⅌ ann. for teaching 15. poor Children at Marston, & 15.£ ⅌ ann for the same use at Sedgebrook, has settled a Rent Charge of 5.£ ⅌ ann for teaching 6. poor Childn. to read & write at Siston.

Sch.

C.L.
Col. Psal. 25. Novr.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 18. Novr.
Col. Psal.

5767 Capt. Tho: Morris at Carlisle. Cumberland 27. Oct. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the School there is in a flourishing Condition.

Sch.

5768. John Grove Mercht. at Southampton 29. Oct. To Mr. Shute Thanking the Society for the packet. That the little Books distributed among the People incites Benefactions to the Charity School there, which goes on very well 40. Boys being regularly taught, cloath'd and brought to daily Prayers. That the Subscriptions are about 100li. p ann and when one Subscriber fails another rises in his place. That they have placed out 14. or 15. Boys most of em to Sea: That 2. of the Boys are put to Attorneys, they being at the Expence of their Learning Latin, & one is made a Brewer's Clerk, where in all Probability they will be provided for better than could be expected by the means of their Birth. That the chief Supporter of that School as well as many others in ~~Southampton~~ Hampshire ~~County~~ is Thomas Lewis Esqr. of Soberton who subscribes 40li. p ann to it.

Thursday 13. November 1718.

5769. Barth: Beale Esqr. at St. Mary Ottery Devon. 8. Novr. That he intends to pass the Winter there at Mr. John Walrond's, where Packets will come safe if sent by the Exeter Carrier at the Saracen's Head in Friday Street, on Saturdays, and Letters free to him if left at Sr. Walter Yonge's House in Red Lyon Square. That he finds in many places where the people are well dispos'd to encourage any good undertaking they are strangely prejudiced agt. the Charity Schools as so many Nurseries of Rebellion and Superstition, but he endeavours as well as he can to convince them to the Contrary.

5770: A. Addison at Abingdon Berks. 6. Novr. In answr. to the Society's Cir: Lre. That Mr. Provotes Legacy is not yet out of Chancery, tho' they have articled for an Estate some time ago.

C. L. 18. Nov.r
Col. Psal.

C. L. 18. Nov.r
Col. Psal.

C. L. 18. Nov.r Col. Psal. 9th Dec.r

C. L.
Col. Psal. 29. Nov.r

5771. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 3. Novr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That they have but 3. Schools there now, M^{r}. Larkin one of their Masters being removed to Ashwell, and the Children he taught are sent to the other Schools.

Sch.

5772. Edwd. Parry V. of Oswestry Shropsh^{r}. 3. Novr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the School there continues as it was, to wch. 20^{l}. is left by the late Vicar M^{r}. Owen, & 20^{l}. by M^{r}. Pool the late Schoolmaster, which he has put out upon a Bond for the use of the School. That Oswestry is a very large and populous Parish where there is Business enough for 2. or 3. Clergymen, and not a competent Maintenance for one, which Circumstance breeds so many Cares, Troubles and Distractions, that he cannot mind the Charity School or any thing else as he would. That this place was never known, till he came to it, to be without a Sine-Cure or something annext thereto, where he has been these 5. years and has had nothing, he therefore begs leave to desire the Society would recomend his Case to the Bishop of S^{t}. Asaph.

Sch

5773. John Walton at Carlisle. 5. Novr. In answ^{r}. to the Society's Cir: Lre. Thanking them for the packet. That the School there is in a flourishing Condition, and the Master very well affected to the present Government. That he is much pleas'd with the Collection of Letters from the Protestant Missionaries, and should be glad to know, Whether the Chaplains in our English Settlem^{ts}. bestow any part of their Labours among the Heathen, or confine their Care to the Garrisons and other Protestants? Whether it is want of Encouragem^{t}. or want of proper Persons to be sent on that Errand that hinders the spreading of the Gospel there? & Whether the Malabarick Gramar (a MSS. Copy of wch. as he remembers was sent to the Society) was ever printed

Sch.

C. L. 20. Novr
Col. Psal.

Cir: Lett: 30. Decr
Col: Psal.

To shew this Letter to Mr Jennings.

B. Sent it to Mr Jennings 15. Novr

B. Mr Jennings return'd this Letter the 22d of Jany & said he had communicated it to the Bishop of St Asaph who very readily promis'd to prefer Mr Parry to the 1st good thing that was consistent with his present Cure.

C. L. 18. Octr Col. Psal. 11. Decr with a P. S. in answr to his of the 5th Novr vid. Spec. Lettr Book.

---

in England, and if it be easie to get one of them? That he shd communicate the Design to some of his acquaintance, & hopes to have good Success.

5774. Joseph Acors Schoolmaster at Halstead Essex. 5. Novr. To Mr. Shute
That the School there was open'd 17. Oct. for 30. Boys 20. of whom are cloath'd. That the Diligence of Mr. Viever, has been very instrumental in promoting this School, as wel as in bringing over many Independants to the Church of England, which they have been lead to by his Sober Life & Conversation.

5775. John White at Nayland Suffolk 8. Novemr. . . . .
5776. Jo: Haynes at Cattistock Dorsetsh. 10. Novr. . . .
5777. Noah Neale Esqr. at Stamford Lincolnsh. 8. Novr.
5778. P: Varloe Esqr. at Portsmouth Dock 10. Novr.
5779. Wm. Hopkins at Lantrythyd Glamorgansh. 6. Novr.
5780. H. Wright at Oakeham Rutlandshe. 8. Novr.

All thanking the Society for the packets severally recd. by them, there being nothing else material in the sd. Letters.

5781. Ca: Parfect at Stroude by Rochester in Kent 11. Novr. That Catechising having been very much neglected there, he intends to meet in the Church every Saturday Afternoon to prepare the Children for it on Sundays, who being generally very poor he makes application to the Society for some Catechismes, & believes those broke into Short Questions will be proper to begin with. That they may be sent to him by Webster at the Bell in Darkhouse Lane Billingsgate, who sets out Thursday afternoons.

5782 Dr. Sam. Clarke Rectr. of St. James's Westminr. 12th. Novr. to Mr. Chamberlayne, enter'd verbatim in this days Minutes.

Thursday 20th. Novemr. 1718.

5783. Wm. Purbeck at Southampton 17. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the Packet. That the enclos'd for Mr. Grove is sent to him. That the School there goes on very well; The Children making such Improvemt. that Persons of all Employmt. choose their Apprentices from it.

C. L. 20. Nov^{r}.
Col. Psal.

C. L. 20. Nov^{r}.
Col. Psal.

C. L. 18. Nov^{r}.
Col. Psal.

C. L. 18. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C. L. 20. Nov^{r}.
Col. Psal.

C. L. 20. Nov^{r}.
Col. Psal.

C. L.
Col. Psal. 25. Nov^{r}.

To ſend ½ a hundred Catechismes broke into Short Questions & 2. or 3. Copies of M^{r}. Lewis's Expoſition.

The 50. Catechisms with 1. of Lewis's were ſent 13. Novr. by Webster at the Bell in Darkhouſe Lane.

NB. M^{r}. Parfect acknowledg'd the Rec^{t}. of y^{m}. by word of Mouth the 18. Novr. at my chamber.

C. L. 22^{d}. Nov.
Col. Psal.

5784. Wm Waterſon at Winkfield Berkshire. 8. Novr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That about 10. year ago the Lord Ranelagh bought a peice of Ground adjoyning to the School there to the value of about 5.lb ℘ ann. by the name of Ridings & Woodcloſe, which he afterwards settled upon the School, about 4. years after wch Mr Lucas Receiver of the Quit Rents for the Duke of Portland makes a Demand of 1: 2: 4. a year, wch now amounts to between 9. & 10lb, upon the Land by the name of Preston's and Hartslands. That the perſon who sold the Lands says when he was in Poſseſsion he paid the Receiver the same Sum now demanded: But as he sold the Lands by Names different from wt they are known in the Rent Roll, & as no Man living ever remembers them by any other Names than what they were sold by, he should be glad to be inform'd whether they are oblig'd to pay this Quit Rent, or not; wch request he hopes the Society will comply with, it being a Matter that so nearly concerns the School. That he himſelf has already put it upon this Iſsue with Mr Lucas that if the Lands were ever known by any Deeds or Writings whatsoever by the name of Preston's & Hartslands, the Money shall be paid.

5785. Ja: Matthews at Whalley Lancashr. 13. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has been of late employ'd in procuring Subscriptions for building a School there. King Edward VI. having given a Salary but no place to teach in: That it is now finished and he intends to observe the Rules and Orders of the Charity Schools. That he has procur'd a perſon to teach the young Men and Women Psalmody, which has very considerably encreas'd his Congregation. That the School at Slaidburn in Yorksh. is not a Charity School, there being 50.lb a year left for a Master & 30.lb to an Usher but no mention made of the Usher's being oblig'd to teach English. That this Endowmt; (according to the Word's of the Will,) is to continue as long as Episcopacy & Monarchy are established in England

Sch.

C.L.
Col. Psal. 2. Decr.

To shew this Letter to Mr. Jennings, and pray his advice thereon. NB. Sent it to Mr. Jennings. 29th. Nov.

Memorandm. 28. June 1715. Mr. Jennings was desir'd to ask Mr. Tho: Reeves of Windſor his advice & aſſiſtance in this affair.

C.L. 2. Decr.
Col. Psal.

5786. James Harries at Lantriſsent Glamorganſh. 10. Novemr. That hearing the Welsh Bibles are ready to be deliver'd to the Subscribers, if Mr. Wiliams would send him the Names of the neighbouring Gentry that subſcrib'd, he would take pains to acquaint 'em, or get the left Money that the Books may be sent down. That he has order'd Mr. Mortlock at the Phenix in St. Paul's Church Yard to take the Bibles for himself as well as Mr. Jenkins's, and to have 'em Bound, that he may send his own Subscription Money with Mr. Jenkins's.

5787. James Cranston at Hasting Suſsex 15. Novemr.

5788. Dr. Hugh Todd at Carliſle 6. Novemr.

5789. Wm. Hawtayne at Elstree Hertfordſh. 11. Novr.

5790. Matthias Heynes at Wasperton Warwicksh. 12. Novr.

5791. Edwd. Sawyer at Mayfield Suſsex. 12. Novemr.

Thanking the Soc: for the packet. There being nothing else material in ye sd. Letters

5792. Tho: Price at Shelford Nottinghamsh. 15. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has been some time at Brecknock, where he has procur'd a Subscription for a Cha: School for Boys. That he has left the Reverend Mr. Henry Cantrell late of Derby in Trust for compleating it, whom he desires may have the Society's Correspondence for such Directions as he shall want. That he recd. a printed Letter signed by Mr. Moses Wiliams, John Basket, & John Wiliams desiring him to return the receipt for the advance Money for 69. Welsh Bibles. That he sent a Bill of li. s. d 8:12:6 to the Society for the same, but had no recd. in form, he therefore desires an acknowledgmt. of this from Mr. Basket in order to pay the remainder of his Subscription Money.

5793. Alex. Leith at Bedford 13. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet That he had sent the Enclos'd to Mr. Margetts. That the Collection of Psalms he recd. in the packet would have been more useful if the singing Masters that stragle about the Country were oblig'd

NB. 26. Novr. Mr. Wiliams will give Mr. Morlock Instructions to write to Mr. Harries.

C.L. 22. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 22. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 22. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 22d. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 22. Nov.
Col. Psal.

C.L. 22. Nov.
Col. Psal. & a Copy of Mr. Wiliams's Endorsemt. on his Letter

Col. Psal.
29. Novr.

to keep to them, but their Tunes do so differ, wch he believes are industriously made to do so, that the people have learnt hardly any of them

5794. Gil: White at Selborn Hampsh. 3d. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the Bearer has three Guineas from a Nameleſs Perſon, one to be appropriated to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, and the other two, to the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts, one for the Service of the West, & tother of the East Indies.

Thursday 27th. Novemr. 1718.

5795. Wm Rayner at Tiverton Devon. 19. Novr. Thanking the Society for the Packet. That the Schools there go on well. That they have lately lost 3. or 4. of their best Subscribers, but Providence has made it up to them by a Legacy of 100li. given by Mr. John Trobridge a young Gentlemen educated there, who also gave at the same time 400li. towards the New Church building at Tiverton, both wch. Sums being paid a fortnight since. He encloses a Bill of 5li. which he desires may be appropriated to the Service of the Society.

5796. Mr. Chancr. Lloyd at Worcester 17. Novr. To Mr. Shute. Enclosing a Bill from Sr. Richd. Lane for the payment of the Books sent some time ago for the use of the School there. That it would have been sent sooner, but was forgot by Sr. Richd. thro' multiplicity of affairs. That he has found among his Father's Papers the Heads of the Sermon he preach'd at the anniverſary Meeting of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Febry 1702. but the same being in Characters very imperfect & full of Chasms, wch. he supply'd extempore, occasion'd by a great affliction his Family was then under, he does not think it worth transcribing for the publick.

5797. Wm. Hawtayne at Elstree Hertfordsh. 24. Novemr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shall suppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in his packet as desir'd, and shall return it, unleſs they will give him leave to keep it.

C.L. 22d. Nov.
Col. Lsal.

Order'd that Mr. Wiik be desir'd to explain himself abt. the Guinea for the East Indies the Society for Propagating the Gospel not being concern'd in those parts.

C.L. 29. Nov.
Col: Lsal.

Order'd Thanks.

N.B. Mr. Shute recd. the 5. Gs.

Col. Lsal.
2. Decr.

Anſwd. 6. Decr. vid. W. Letterbook.

5798. John Grove Merch^{t}. at Southampton 22^{d}. Novr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he has recall'd the Book of Psalms, which he had given to the Singing Master to instruct the Boys therein.

5799. Tho: Mease at Beverley Yorksh. 10. Novr. To M^{r}. Shute. That the School there is in a flourishing Condition, for the use of wch he desires the following Books may be sent. viz.

30. plain Bibles with Com: Prayer. Clasp^{t}.
36. Whole Duty of Man in Sheep &
24. Ostervald's Grounds & Principles in Sheep.

and that they be directed for Alderman Davies Apothecary in Beverley nigh Hull & sent by the first Ship that sails for Hull with a Bill of the Charge.

5800. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 24. To thank the Society for the additional packet sent to him with Ostervald on the New Testament, & 3^{d}. part of the propagation of the Gospel in the East which he presented to Ashton Chapel Library. That he read the Society's Circular Letter to Major Creed of Oundle and propos'd to him the setting up a Spinning School there in imitation of that at Stamford, and that if a Beginning was made he would contribute 5. Guineas towards setting it up, in which he hopes the Society will assist him. That Sr John Germain has endow'd his School House at Luffwick in Northamptonsh. with 20^{li}. a Year and a Schoolma^{r}. is settled therein, as he is inform'd. That M^{r}. Lawrence of Lilford has had no packet, tho' he answ^{d}. the Society's General Letter some time ago by a Friend going to London. That M^{r}. Lawrence desires the Society will stil acknowledge him as a Member, and renew their Correspondence with him. That he is a very worthy Man, and by his Acquaintance with S^{r}. Thomas Powis & the Lady Dolbin, may be useful to induce them to promote the Society's good Designs.

Cir: Lettr. 29. Nov.
Col. Bred.

Order'd that the Books he deſires be ſent.

NB. Mr. Treasr. Shute ſays they were ſent 27. Novr.

5801. Sam: Peploe at Preston Lancash. 14. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has sent the parcels enclos'd as-directed except Mr. Shaw's of Warrington, who dyed about a fortnight before it came to his hands, and if the Society-are pleas'd to give any further Directions about it, he shal obey their Commands.

5802. Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 21. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has met with Disappointments in his Endeavours for obtaining Benefacons to the Protestant Mission in the East Indies. That he wishes the Missionaries who have shewn such Zeal for propagating the Gospel there were Episcopally ordain'd (if they are not so) which being the only Ordination of Divine Authority, would undoubtedly render their Baptisms, and other Exercises of their Ministerial Function the more efficacious, & probably gain a greater Blessing from Heaven; That the Apostles themselves ordain'd Bishops for those that should afterward Believe & Socrates: Ecclesiastical History gives an Instance in Frumentius, who tho Zealous for propagating Christianity-among the Heathen, yet did but little til made a Bishop by Athanasius, when upon his return to India he did Wonders there, and probably if one of these Gentlemen at Tranquebar were thus ordain'd a Bishop, and those that accompany him Episcopally ordain'd, the Mission might meet with greater Encouragemt. from well dispos'd Persons of the Church of England. That the Religious Societys have certainly done much good of late towards the Reformation of the Age but whilst Vice & prophaness has so much Power among-the Nobility & Gentry, and is attended with so much Charge in the prosecution of it, it must not be wonder'd at, that it dos stil, & is like to prevail: That it would be of great Advantage if they could procure a Bill that the Prosecutors of Wickedness, shd: do it without Expence to themselves, & be discharg'd of all Costs by the publick

Cir: Lett.r 29. Nov.
Col. Qual.

That Mr. Leploe bestow the packet design'd for Mr. Shaw as he shal think may best answer the Designs of ye Society.

Cir: Lett.r 2d. 2. Decr.
Col: Qual.

Thursday 4. Decemr. 1718.

5803. Francis Welles at Prestbury Gloc. 24. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet, and desiring their acceptance of a Guinea by Mr. Chamberlayne towards promoting their Designs.

5804. Alex: Vievar at Halsted Essex 29th Novemr. In answer to the Society's second General Letter. That he shall endeavour to answer their Expectations as far as he can. That his Carriers Name is Hunt who sets out from the White Bear in Lime Street every Thursday Morning. He recomends the Revd. Mr. Godfry Washington Fellow and President of St Peter's Colledge in Cambridge for a Corresponding member, as a Man remarkable for his Piety and Charity, and one who has taken great Pains in the good work the Society are ingaged in.

5805. Herbert Pye Vicar of Monmouth 29. Novemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has some Complaints to make of the Charity Schoolmr. there, but he shall forbear making em till after Christmas hoping New Trustees wil bring him to a better Sense of his Duty.

5806. Roger Hughes Rectr. of Bedworth Warwicksh. 1. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he shd. be glad to know whether Mr. Shute has recd. the Money for the Christian Institutes, a Friend of his having promised to pay it before Michmas last.

5807. Wm Hopkins at Lantrythyd Glamorgansh. 29. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shall wait a proper Season to return the Book of Psalms according to their Order. That there are 10. Boys & 10. Girls taught in the School at Cowbridge as allotted at first by Mr. Wyndham's Charity.

Sch.

5808. Henry Darby at Stow market Suffolk 25. Novemr. To Mr. Shute In Answer to the Society's Circular Lre; Thanking them for the Additional packet of Books for his Parishioners, wch he shal take care to distribute to the best Advantage.

C.L. 6. Decr.
Col. Lsel.

Order'd Thanks.

To send a Common Packet, and to enquire whether he has Mr. Washington's Content to be a Corresponding Member. The packet will be sent. 18. Decr. 1718. by Penny Carr. pd. 6d.

C. Lett. 6. Decr.
Col. Lsel.

Cor: Lre 6 Decr.
Col. Lsel.

Mr. Shute has receiv'd the Money.

Cor: Lre 20. Novr.
Col. Lsel.

Col. Lsel. 9. Decr.

5809. Dr. Richd. Baldwin at Dublin Ireland 26. Novemr. } Thanking the Society for the packet. &c.
5810. Dr. Ely Stansfield at Newark Nottinghamsh. 26. Novr. }

5811. John Lewis at Margate Kent 30. Novr. In Answer to the Society's Cir: Letter. That he is glad care is taken to promote in the Children of the Charity Schools the principles of Loyalty to the present Government. That as to the Collection of Psalms he supposes the Offence taken in the Doxologies is, That they generally run thus *To Father, Son, with Holy Ghost*, instead of *and Holy Ghost*, but that this way of Speaking seems to be approv'd in our Liturgy in the General Thanksgiving which is used every day, & the Doxologies Pa: 9th. & 50th. where it is said *To God* through *Christ* &c. seems to be warranted by the Collect of Advent Sunday, where it is said *Through* him who liveth and reigneth with thee &c. That he would be far from Encouraging any Opinion dissonant from that of the Church of England concerning the Ever Blessed Trinity but cannot refrain offering it to the Consideration of wiser Persons whether there is not offence taken, where there is really none given

---

Thursday 11. December 1718.

5812. Wm Baker at Layham Suffolk 10. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he has given Mr. Doyley 3. Broad pieces $\overset{£.}{3}:\overset{s.}{9}$. which he desires may be appropriated towards promoting their Designs

5813. Wm Derham at Windsor Castle Berks. 8. Decemr. In Answer to the Society's of the 15. of Novemr. That the Person he deliver'd the Select Psalms to is not willing to part with it, but will keep it in his own hands safely.

5814. Sr. Geo: Wheler at Durham 1. Decr. In Answer to the Society's Cir: Letter That he has given the Collection of Psalms to one or two Schoolmasrs. but will get them again if he can, and bring or send em to the Society.

Cir:Lett: 9 Dec.
Col. Lsal.

Cir:Lett. 6. Decr.
Col. Lsal.

Cir: Lettr. 16. Decr.
Col. Lsal. with the thanks
of the Society for his Benefacon.

Order'd thanks for the 3. broad Seicel

C. L.

C. L.

5815. Dr. Stratford at Christ Church Oxon 4. Decemr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That if the Society will give him leave he'l keep the Collection of Psalms in his own hands as a Proof of so bold an attempt as the change of it was: That the packet in Mr. Thomas's Parcel laſt year never came to his hands.

5816. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgeſh. 4. Decr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shal ſuppreſs & return by the firſt opportunity the Collection of Psalms as deſir'd.

5817. Anth: Addiſon at Abingdon Berks. 6. Decr. That he has given the Collection of Psalms to a Friend, but wil endeavour to get it again and return it to the Society.

5818. Ld. Bp. of Derry at Roſe Caſtle near Carliſle .1. Decr. That he found the State of the Schools in his New Dioceſe as represented in the Accot. The Biſhop is the chief support of the Boys at London Derry, His Chancr. to thoſe at Strabane, & the Girls wholly supported by the Biſhop's Daughters: That the number increaſe daily and he shal endeavour to keep them growing. That Capt. Morris shew'd him the Society's Circular Letter and the Collection of Psalms, and if no Care is taken to prevent the Sowing of Heresy, there wil be quickly more Tares than Wheat.

5819. Rob: Rogers at Dedham Eſsex 2d. Decemr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter, and encloſing the Collecon of Psalms. That when the first Correct Copy of his Grace's Composure is publiſh'd he deſires to be favour'd with one.

5820. John Strype at Low Leyton Eſsex 10. Decr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shall take Care to ſuppreſs the Collection of Psalms as deſir'd, but hopes he may be permitted to keep it that he may the better compare it with the other when it comes out.

5821. John Disney Eſqr. at Lincoln 7. Decr. In anſwr. to the Society's Cir: Letter and thanking them for the packet.

C.L.

Answ.d 16. Decr. according to order of ye Soc: on the Min.

C.L.

C.L. 23. Octr.
Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. 21. Oct.
Col. Psal. 29. Novr.

C.L. Col. Psal. 20. Novr.

5822 Fra: Fox at Potterne Wiltshire 6. Decemr. In answer to the Society's Cir: Letter Thanking them for the packet. That there was no Packet for Mr. Jackson of Hullavington in his parcel nor Mr. Townsends That he is sorry for the Disappointment the Society have met with about the Collection of Psalms, and wil take care that sent to him shal do no hurt: That this puts him in mind of proposing to the Society to obtain a clause in some Act of Parliament during the present Session to impower and require the Bishops to prepare and publish within 6. months a select number of Psalms, wch should be sung and none else in all parish Churches & Chapels in England, which would hinder every ordinary Parish-Clerk from singing such Psalms as he himself shal choose, or be influenced to do by any person of Note in the Neighbourhood. That great Abuses have been committed in this matter & much Disaffection to the King sowed among young People under the pretence of meeting together to learn to sing Psalms, and if the Copy of printing this Collection was vested in the Company of Stationers, in the room of the Old Psalms, he believes they would make no Opposition to it. That a School is very much wanted at Sutton Benger in Wilts. where there is a prospect of getting 10.lb p ann forever for such a Use if 30.lb or 40.lb could be rais'd which he also submits to the Consideration of the Society.

5823. Wm Shiers in London 28. Novemr. That he is desir'd by Sr H. Mackworth to inform the Society that Mr. Ashton (the intended Schoolmr. for Neath) and his Wife together with a Considerable Number of other passengers and Goods of great value were all cast away in the Swanzey Boat going there from Bristol, wch is an accident that has scarce happen'd before in the Memory of Man. That there is a Box with Mr. Hobbs Mercht. in Bristol belonging to Mr. Ashton wch his administrators may have from him. That the Inhabitants of Neath as wel as Sr H. Mackworth are much concern'd at the Loss of Mr. Ashton, and hope the Society wil recomend another Person well qualify'd for the same School—

Refer'd to the Comee
to consider of the Proposal about a Collection of Psalms
and also about the New School that wants to be assisted.

Refer'd to the Comee to recomend a Master.

5824. J. Howard at Kederminster Worcesterſh. 3. Decr Thanking the Society for the packet. That the 40. Boys there are cloath'd as well as taught.
Sch.

5825. Caleb Parfect at Stroude by Rochester in Kent 10. Decr. In Anſw^{r}. to the Society's about the Collection of Psalms. That he shal make so much use of D^{r}. Clarke's Forwardneſs to propagate his opinions, as to shew the like Zeal in using all poſsible means of instructing the ignorant in the Christian Religion, in order to which he intends to preach a Charity Sermon to encourage the setting up a School and Workhouſe according to that at Arkeboro̅, and wishes the Society would apply to the Mistreſs there, to prepare such of her Scholars for the Employment as she finds may be most likely to be diligent and faithful in it: That there are two Schools more, that will, if poſsible, be also set up according to this model, and the Promoters of them are under the same Care as himself to get proper Masters & Mistreſses That he catechises on Thursdays and Saturdays in the Church, & the people both poor & rich seem so well pleas'd that their Children are presented with Books, and taught to understand them that they wil come the more readily into Measures for Erecting the School & Workhouſe, he therefore desires the Society would bestow ½ hundred more Catechisms broke into Short Questions those he has already being all dispers'd.

Thursday

N.B. 18. Decr. 1718. The Society suspended reading the following Letters till their next Meeting ye 1st. of Jan^{ry}. but then the Abstracts of y^{m}. only were read Viz. from

5826. Geo: Doughty at Marlesham Suffolk 11. Decr. To M^{r}. Shute Thanking the Society for the packet for himself, M^{r}. Blomfield & M^{r}. Bokenham and desiring their acceptance of 8. Guineas Viz^{t}. 4. from M^{r}. Blomfield 2. from M^{r}. Bokenham and two from himself wch. may be appropriated to the Society's Designs at home or in the East Indies as M^{r}. Shute shal direct.

Cir: Lettr. 16. Decr.
Col. Lval.

C.L.

Order'd that ½ hundred Catechisms as desir'd be sent gratis.

Order'd that the Mistress at Attleboro be desir'd to prepare some Mistresses —

NB. The Catechisms were sent 11. Decemr.

C.L. Col. Lval. 16. Decr.

5827. Capt Tho: Morris at Carliſle. 13. Decr In Anſwer to the Society's Cor: Letter
the Poſtſcript of which relating to the Collection of Pſalms he commu-
-nicated to the Bp. of Derry, together with the Dean & Chapter of Carliſle
That he p^{d} his Subſcription Money for 5. Welch Bibles, & wil send
for them with the reſt of the Money, but cant send the receipt
becauſe he had none.

5828. Dr Cotton Mather Paſtor of a Church at Boſton in N. Engl^{d}. 13. Oct.
Encloſing a Bill of 10.$^{£}$ which he deſires may be appropriated to
the uſe of the Orphan Houſe at Glaucha.

5829. Sam: Prigg Eſq^{r} at Briſtol 13. Decem^{r} To Mr Shute In anſwer to the
Society's Cor: Lre. Thanking them for the packet. That thoſe
encloſ'd are sent as directed, but Mr Harries's wch wil be sent
by the firſt Boat.

5830 John Bradley at York 12. Decem^{r} Thanking the Society for the packet
That he has forwarded Mr Mitton's as directed. That the Schools
there flouriſh the A: Bp. York having preach'd a Cha: Sermon
at wch was collected 90.$^{£}$ beſide 100.$^{£}$ ⅌ Ann Subſcriptions, &
a pious Virgin lately dece^{d} has erected a 3^{d} School for 20. Child^{n}
with 20.$^{£}$ ⅌ ann. Salary for a M^{r} and 20.^{s} to each Child
Sch. every Chriſtmas towards their cloathing: That the same Lady
has also settled 10.$^{£}$ ⅌ ann. to a School at Skipwith & 20.$^{£}$ ⅌ an
to another at Nunmounton in Yorkſh^{re}. That another Lady
the chief Promoter of the Girls School at York left lately a
Legacy of 100.$^{£}$ to that School, and founded another at Eland
for 20. Child^{n} towards which she has given 400.$^{£}$ to be laid
out in Land 150.$^{£}$ to build a School Houſe & 10.$^{£}$ ⅌ ann. for
the Miniſter to read prayers in the said School daily.

5831. Digby Cotes at Coleſhill Warwickſh^{re} 9. Decem^{r} That having succeeded
Mr Newburgh in the Parsonage there, he took the liberty to open
the Packet of Books for him, for wch he returns his Thanks
to the Society.

C.L. Col. Real. 18. Novr.

C.L.

C.L. Col. Real. 20. Decr.

5832. John Gibb at Briſtol 13. Decr. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter — Thanking them for the packet. That he very much approves of the Society's Directions about the good Affection of the Maſter & Scholars to the Governmt. and the applying the Scholars to some useful — employment

5833. Rob: Payne at Saltwood Kent 11. Decr.

5834. Joh: Jenings at Great Gransden Hunt. 9. Decr.

5835. N. Boughton at Plymouth 9. Decr.

5836. Tho: Wagstaffe at Cublington Bucks. 22. Novr.

Thanking the Society for the packet, there being nothing else material in the said Ltrs.

5837. B: Beale at St. Mary Ottery Devonſhr. 13. Decr. That he is sorry the Society have met with such Disappointments in the Collection of Psalms That he believes Dr. Clarke's Disciples grow numerous in moſt places. That his Cousin Hunt will be in London soon after Christmas, so his 16. Bibles may be kept till then or sent to the Lady Ward's the Corner of Southampton ſtreet near the Square That if his laſt packet be ſtil at London Houſe he desires it may be sent to him at St. Mary Ottery by the Exeter Carrier at the Saracen's Head in Friday ſtreet, & that there be added to it

50. Paſtoral letter
50. 2d. pt. of the paſtoral Letter
25. Bp Lincoln's Family Prayer
25. of each Tract about Swearing, Curſing, Drunkenneſs, prophanation of the Ld. day & uncleanneſs.

5838. Ja: Harries at Llantriſsent Glamorganſhr. 16. Decr. That on ye. request of the Society he obtain'd several Clergymen and Gentlemen to subscribe towards printing the Bible in Welch, one of them Capt. Jenkins pd. him 50s. his firſt Subſcription for 20. Copies, and now he has ſent the remainder of the Money to demand the 20. with the others he subscrib'd for, but is refuſ'd. He therefore hopes the Society wil aſſiſt

C.L. Col. Rsal. 9. Decr.

C.L. Col. Rsal. 20. Decr.

C.L. Col. Rsal. 11. Decr.

C.L. Col. Rsal. 6. Decr.

C.L. Col. Rsal. 2. Decr.

Answd. 23d. Decr. acqted him the 27th. Jany. that his packet
was sent by Jacob Ware the 10th. Curt.
Car. pd.

C.L. Col. Rsal. 27. Decr.
with a postscript Vid W. Lee Book,

him in procuring 28. Copies, to do Justice to those who have subscrib'd, or otherwise
it wil be a great discouragemt. to Promoters of Charity & Learning.

5839. Dr. Saunders at Blockley Worcestershe. 8. Decemr. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shal return the Collection of Psalms the first Opportunity as desir'd. That if he is rightly inform'd there's something of this kind in the New Edition of the Welch Bible, where the Text is alter'd in many places. That he sent his Subscription money sometime since to Mr. Reynolds for the 50. Bibles, but Mr. Williams has not yet deliver'd them to him tho he has been several times with him for that purpose

5840 Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 6. Decemr. That he shall according to the Society's Desire bring the Collection of Psalms with him when he comes to Town

5841. Richd. Haynes Esqr. at Bristol 14 Decr. In Answer to the Society's Cir: Lre. Thanking them for the packet. That the Care of the Arch Bishop of Canterbury to put a Test to the Charity Schoolmars. is a just and necessary Provision. That Mr. Berrow Vicar of Pucklechurch ~~School~~ in Gloc. has lately placed 200li. in the Chamber of Bristol to perpetuate the Salary of the Master of Pucklechurch School. That Mr. Robert Pain Rector of Chew-Stocke Somersetshe. has by a generous Contribution of his Parishioners, erected a School and purchas'd Lands for the Support of it, to which the worthy Mr. Colston hath subscrib'd 5li. p ann. and has settled an anuity or Rent Charge forever That Charity Schools are set up at Deerham & Doynton in Gloc. by the Feoffees of Mr. Wm Langthon formerly Rector of Deerham

Sch.

Thursday 1st. Janry 1718/9.

5842. Wm Mervin at Heanton Devon. 5. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet, and desiring their acceptance of a Guinea toward propagating the Gospel abroad.

C.L. 11. Novr.
Col. Gal. 2d Decr.

C.L. Col. Gal. 9. Decr.

C.L. Col. Gal. 13. Decr.

Mr. Mervin desir'd to explain himself about his intention for applying his Benefaction whether to the Malabar Mission in the E. Indies, or to the Mission to the W. Indies.

5843. Wm. Barry at Dublin 23. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That he is sorry to find by Dr. Baldwin that any thing once recomended by the Society and sent abroad should deserve to be call'd in again. That as he has not yet deliver'd the packets enclos'd, he should be glad to know whether he should first open them, & take out the Collection of Psalms, or send them as they are, he also submits it to the Society whether it wont answer the end better, to suppreſs them there, than to send 'em again to England.

5844. Richard Bithell at Owsden Suffolk 18. Decr.

5845. H. Penton at Andover Hampsh. 23. Decr.

5846. Ja: Yonge at Plimouth 26. Decr.

5847. Sr. W. Pelham at Bromham Suſsex 16. Decr.

5848. Geo: Barnsley at Selscomb Suſsex 22d. Decr.

In Answer to the Society's Cir: tre. Thanking them for the packet That they shal suppreſs the Collection of Psalms as desir'd.

5849. Anonymous perſon 24. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That some of his neighbours, the Gentry are prejudiced agt. the Religious Societies, under the notion of their being Nurseries of Faction and Popery, which Information they had from a Gent. living in London, who publickly aſserted at a Coffeehouſe in Bath that by the Direction of theſe Societies a Nonjuror's Catechism, mentioning Mr. Dodwell's, was taught in the Schools under their Care, containing Principles for Popery & agt. the Government concerning the Truth of which he should be glad to be inform'd

5850 R: Davies at Christ Church Surry 30. Decemr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That his Fortune not abounding at preſent he is much in Arrears to the Society, and not being willing to quit them he proposes that in Consideration of his Officiating at the Marſhalsea they would allow him 20. Shills. a year wch. is equivalent to his Annual Subscription, and for his Arrears he shall in that Case give up the arrears due to him from Mr. Bulstrode for Officiating there.

Answd. 3d. Janry 1718/9.

To let him know that he may suppress the Collecon of Psalms as he proposes, without sending them to England, and that the same be wrote to the other Correspondts. in Ireland.

C.L. Col. Psal. 2d. Decr.

C.L. 21 Oct.
Col. Psal.

C.L. Col. Psal. 6. Decr.

C.L.

C.L.

C.L. 27th Decr.

Refer'd to the Committee to enquire whether there is any Catechisme wrote by Mr. Dodwell & whether 'tis — taught in the Charity Schools or any other Catechisme composed by a Nonjuror in favour of Popery.

Refer'd to the Comee

5851. Rich: Codrington at Dodington Gloc: 20. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet. That the Minister of Pucklechurch in his neighbourhood has given 200li. to maintain a School there, wch Summ is at present settled in the Chamber of Bristol, but as they have but 3. ꝑ Cent. there he desires to be inform'd whether any Companys in London would receive the same, and charge themselves with the perpetual Interest and what Interest they would be willing to allow. That a line for him at Mr. Browning's in High Street Bristol with the advice of the Society how to bestow the money to the best Advantage will be very acceptable,

5852. Cha: DuGard at Rudgely Staffordsh. 17. Decemr. Thanking the Society for the packet, and desiring to be recomended for a parochial Library.

5853. Wm. Brockman Esqr. at Beachborô Kent 27. Decr. Thanking the Soc: for the packet, wch he recd. the last Thursday. That paying the Carriage in London may possibly be the means of their lying so long by the way.

5854. Rich: Whittingham Esqr. at Boston Lincolnsh. 24. Decr. In answr. to the Society's Cir: Lre. Thanking them for the packet. That Mr. Karfoot the Cha: Schoolmr. has so bad health both himself and Family as quite discourage him.

5855 Sam: Laine at St. Michaels Hill Bristol 22d. Decr. That his Father & self contributing 50li. each, with the help of other Subscribers have erected a School at Chewstocke in Som.

Sch. for 20. Boys, opend Lady day 1718. That they are to be taught to read write, cast accots. and some parts of the Mathematicks, if their Genius leads 'em that way. That they go on very well, and desire their Acknowledgements may be made to Mr. H. Hoare for his Assistance

5856. Brooke Bridges Esqr. in London 1. Janry. Enclosing an Extract of a letter from the Revd. Mr. Maule to him as follows

H. Maule

C.L. Col. Psal. 23. Decr.

Anſwd 31. Jany. vid. W. Ltr. book.

Refer'd to the Comee

C.L. Col. Psal. 27. Decr.

C.L.

C.L.

Anſwd. 17. Feby. by a P.S. to ye 1st Genll. Ltr.

5857. H. Maule at Cork Ireland 19. Decr. Thanking the Society for the packet That thoſe for the other Correspondts. are deliver'd. That 3. Schools will be open'd at Christmas 1. for 40. Boys at Youghell, 1. for 20. Boys at Caſtle Martyr, and another for 20. Boys at Kinsale, the last chiefly promoted by Mr. Southwell. That the Connaught Schools go on ſucceſsfully under the Care of the Revd. Mr. Nicholſon. That the A. Bp. of Tuam intends to settle an Endowmt. on the School there That the Clergy and Laity in His Grace's Province are all Zealous in this Work. That the Schools at Cork have made good Progreſs in the Linnen Manufacture the Girls are employ'd in, & wt. they Spin is made into Cloth which proves very good. That the parochial Library at Cork is augmented, and a peice of Ground adjoining to the Hospitals there is appropriated as a Phisick Garden for the use of the poor, and they hope in a little time to provide two or three Chambers as Infirmaries for the use of the poor both of the Hospitals and Pariſh. That the Society of Dublin are promoting an Impreſsion of 20,000 Bibles to be sold to the Subscribers bound, & good print, for 2/4d. a peice.

Sch.

5858. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent 31. Decr. Desiring the Society to recomend a Master for a new School erecting there. That if he is a married Man and has a Wife that is capable of manageing the working part, 'tis propos'd to give them 25.£ p ann. Houſe Rent and two Chaldron of Coals, with the Liberty of taking pay Scholars of whom they may have a considerable number, not above 30. Children being to be taught upon the Foundation, & they muſt Spin &c. part of the time. That if he is a single Man the Salary will be 20.£ p ann with the other Advantages before mentioned, and a proper woman will be put into the House, with home he may Lodge, and have his Diet Dreſsed without being put to the Expence of boarding.

Thursday

C. L. Col. Psal. 27. Decr.

C. L.

Answd. 13.. Jany. Refer'd to the Comee.

Thursday 8th January 1718.

5859. Robert Beauchamp in the Island of Providence West Indies 11. Novr. That Governor Rogers has distributed the Books the Society gave him. That they want very much a Chaplain there, Mr Babbe being left behind, and they hope he will follow 'em; if not they desire another may be procured. That they read the Service themselves every Sunday, as well as a Sermon out of A Bp Tillotson or Dr South &c other Works.

5860. Robert Biddulph at Ledbury Herefordshire 31. December In answer to the Societys Circular Letter to his Father who has been dead since May last. That the Packet sent in September or October never came to hand, nor does he know any thing of Watkins it was sent by. That if he should hear of it he shall return the Collecon of Psalms as desired.

5861. Charles Bean at Barham in Kent 31. December In answer to the Societys Circular Letter, thanking them for the Packet. That he shall bring the Collecon of Psalms to London when he comes. That the School there is in a much better Condicon than it was, 20£ per annum being Subscribed to it, and the Master obliged to teach all ye Children that will come to him.

Sck.

5862 Wm. Ayerst at Birch in Essex 3. Janry. In answer to the Societys Circular Letter thanking them for the Packet. That he has struck out the Doxologies from the Collecon of Psalms, which he supposes is as good as Suppressing it. That the School at Birch consists of 5. Boys & 5. Girls the latter learning to Sow and Knit as well as read.

Sck

5863 Robert Thomlinson at Wickham in the Bprick of Durham 2. January. Thanking the Society for the Packet which did not come to him til ye latter end of December, and then the Carryer exacted 6. pence for it. That his packet for the future as well as Dr Ellisons may be sent under cover to Sr Geo: Wheler. That all the Schools in Newcastle are Cloathed.

8

. . . . . Ordered that a Packet of Books to the Value of 30 be sent to Governor Rogers consisting of such Books as Mr Trear shall direct.

Answd the 13. Janry

Referd to the Comee to find out a Chaplain ——— .

C. L.

NB. To Inquire after this Packet.

C. L.

C. L.

C. L. Col. Bol. 17. Janry.

5864 Alderman Risebrow at Norwich 1. Janry In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the Packet, That he has Suppressd the Collecon of Psalms. That they have 8 Schools for Boys and 4 for Girls there, all Cloathed, being about 400 Children. That they are very much pleased at the account of the School at Attleboro' &c. And one of their Trustees offerd 100l towards a Stock for the same purpose there, and upon receiving the Child of a Poor Quaker into one of the Schools, the Widow of a Rich Quaker was soe pleased with it, that she presented them with 50li.

Sch

5865 Ja: Cooke at Barlboro' Derbyshire 30: December. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the Packet, That he shall return the Collecon of Psalms as desired, That he had about 12. Months agoe a Packet of Books from one Mr Geo: Follet, who concealed his Habitacon and should be glad to know who he is, that he may send him Thanks for the same. He recomends the Reverend Mr John Howet Rector of Harthill Yorkshire for a Corresponding Member, That he is a very Worthy man, and very desirous to Correspond with the Society

5866 James Morris at Loddington Leicestershire 4. Janry
5867. John Hinton at Newbury Berks: 10. December
} In answer to ye Society's Circre. Thanking them for the packet. That they shal disperse the Collecon of Psalms as desir'd.

5868 Wm Fenwick at Hallaton Rutlandshire of the 3d & 22. December. Thanking the Society for the packet, and enclosing a MSS relating to the propagating the Gospel abroad which he Submits to the Society. That the bearer will pay 40s. his Contribucon to the Society and 20s. for the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts. He recomends his son Rector of Carlton in Northamptonshire for a Corresponding Member.

5869 John Jennings at Great Gransden Huntingdonshire 1. Janry In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he very much approves of the A: Bishops Sentiments relating to the Masters and Mistresses of Schools. That Declaracons would bind some odd sort of People more than Oaths, but how this matter can be Managed where there are no Trustees in small Charity Schools or in little Petty Schools taught by Stroling Mistresses disaffected to the Governmt.

C.L.

C.L.
Answd. 21. Feby.

To Inquire the Character of Mr. Hewit from some Corresp.t in Yorkshire.

Geo. Tollet Esqr. lives now at Betley in Staffordsh. near Nampturich.

He was formerly concern'd in the Office of Ordnance or Mint in ye Tower and in Qu. Anne's Reign belong'd to the Navy Office in a considerable Station if not as a Commissioner. And being much advanc'd in years retired from His Lodgings in ye Tower to Betley in ye Sumer. 1708.

C.L.
C.L.

C.L. Col. Psal. 24. Decr. To Write to know whether he has his Son's Consent to be a Corresponding Member.

C.L.
Answd. 29. Jany. 1708/9
vid W. Lettr. book.

Referd to the Comee to consider of what he says relating to dissaffected Masters and Mistresses.

Government he ſhould glad to be informed by the Society, That they have one at Great Gransden, and a Charity School Miſtreſs at Gamlingay Suſpected to be ſo. That if the Society refer him to his Grace about this matter he ſhall write to him.

5870 Dr. Davies's Curate Mr Thomas Watkins at Kingsland Herefordshire 5. Janry In anſwer to the Societys Circular Letter to ~~the~~ Doctor, Thanking 'em for the packet, and that to Dr. Tyler, That they ~~both~~ will both take Care to Suppreſs the Collecõn of Psalms. That for the future Letters may be directed to Dr. Davies Chanter of St Davids at Kingsland &c. or Kerry &c. That the Society's Packet to Mr Catlyn came safe to Kerry since his death, whom Dr. Davies has Succeeded, That a School is promoting at Kerry, and the School at Kingsland is Increaſed to 20 Children.

Sch

5871. Robert Aldersey at Spurstow Cheſhire 2. Janry. In anſwer to the Societys Circular Letter Thanking them for the Packet. That he ſhall Suppreſs the Collecõn of Psalms as desired. That Alderman Manwaring living near 20. Miles off he seldom sees him, but he wrote to him to Signify his Consent of being a Member to the Society, and will speak to him about it when he meets him at the Quarter Seſsions. That he reced a Letter by the Post signed I. H. Encloſing a Letter of Advice to a Daughter Printed by Mr. Downing, and ſhould be glad to know if it comes from the Society.

The following Lre from the Reverend Mr Charles Long dated Fort St George in the East Indies 24. Febry 1717/18. to Mr. Henry Newman was Ordered to be entred Verbatim.

5872. I think my self obliged to Acquaint You that Mr. Stevenson has taken his Paſsage for Gt Britain on the duke of Cambridge, who has ever since his Arrival in this place given the Society so full an Account of the State of Religion in theſe parts, and held so constant a Correspondence with You as rendred mine altogether unneceſsary, but for the future you ſhall find me very Punctuall.

I have

Ref

C.L.

C.L. Lent. C. Lett^r. of 1719. 29th. Sept.

I have long Observed, how strenuously the Society has recomended to us the necessity of setting up a School for the Instruccon of the Heathen Malabars, in the Doctrines of Xtianity; which Work will be attended with more Difficultys than you can Imagine, proceeding chiefly from the Obstinacy of those People, in adhering to the Idolatrous Superstition of their Forefathers; and the Subtle Contrivances of the Heads of their Casts, to prevent any Design of that Nature.

However Mr Jennings and I have determined to try how far it may be effected. We shall erect a School at our own Cost, apply to the Missionarys at Tranquebar for a Schoolmaster, Support it by the Annual Contributions of the Inhabitants of this place, and in a few months We shall be able to form a Judgment of our Success.

You may assure the Society that no Endeavors of mine shall be wanting, for the promoting Xtian Knowledge, by all prudent Measures requisite for so pious a Work. If I can be serviceable to you or any of your friends, You may freely Comand.

Sr

Yo most obedt humble Servt

Charles Long

5873 Maurice Wheeler at Warpenham Northtonshire 6. Janry. In Answer to the Societys Circular Lre. thanking them for the Packet. He wishes some Compleat Book of Psalmody to answer to all Occasions in ye Parochial Service were judiciously contrived and authorized for the use of the Church and the rather because there has of late been observed a more eager Inclinacon of the People in many places to this part of Divine Worship, which for the greater Increase of Piety and Devotion may deserve to be Encouraged, As to the Work in Charity Schools, there does not any thing seem more likely to Excite a General Zeal in all places where Cha: Schools are already set up to Introduce this further Improvement, than a Collecon of the most remarkable Instances in all the Varietys of Manufacture with the several methods

C. L.

of managemt. whereby those works have proved Successfull & beneficial to the Undertakers.

Thursday 15. January 1718/9

The following Letter from Wm Jennings Esqr. dated Fort St. George in the East Indies 10. Febry 1717/18. to Mr. Henry Newman was Ordered to be entred Verbatim

Sr

5874. Herewith comes a Copy of my last to You by the Hanover, since which Governor Collet hath Communicated to me what Mr Ziegenbalg hath wrote him from Fort St. David, That upon his coming there from Tranquebar there was not one Child to be found in the School lately settled there but had all deserted, & therefore proposed to him to make a Charity School of it that the Children may be wholly maintained as well as Instructed thereby in the Christian Religion And in Order thereto there is 120 Pagodas ℘ Ann already Subscribed for ye Support of it, of which I have taken leave to make 40. Pagodas of ye money you sent hither to be Lodged in our Church Stock apart, of it as 'tis designed for this use & I should be glad to see this School well Settled there before I can attempt any thing here what I proposed in my last; and I think there's [illegible] doubt of raising a sufficient Annual Allowance to maintain ye Charge of [illegible] since the Deputy Governor there is also well Inclined to Contribute largely to it, but having lately recd a Letter from Messieurs Ziegenbalgh and Grundler in Answer to the Assistance I desired of them here, I find by what they write they seem to think it too difficult an Undertaking unless there could be an ~~ordinary~~ Ordained Missionary settled here to work about the Conversion of the Parents before any of them could be prevailed with to suffer their Children of ye Place to be brought up in a Christian School, nevertheless they promise that one of them will come up here in June or July next to assist in the Establishment of such a School here and bring a Schoolmaster with them tho' I find the ill Success of the School at Fort St. David hath greatly discouraged them.

I hope we shall Succeed better in future and am now Employed in raising an Annual Allowance which is computed at Pagodas 240. to be sufficient for it and this being effected no means shall be wanting in my power to compleat the same good Work of settling a Charity School likewise for the Native Children of this place if possible by the help and Assistance of Messieurs Ziegenbalgh and Grundler under Gods blessing, who am with great respect.

&c. Yor most Obedt Sert

Wm Jennings

5875. John Laurence at Yelvertoft Northamptonsh. 8. Jan^{ry}. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That as the Collection of Psalms offers itself with the Doxologies, he can't see from whence the Offence is taken, finding nothing in them but what is agreeable to Scripture, Primitive Antiquity and the Liturgy of the Church of England, but he shal according to the Society's desire take the first Opportunity of returning the Copy. That he is sending to the Press a Book ent. Christianity a Gospel of peace, shewing the Beauty of a Christian Life exemplify'd in all social Graces to wch. is added a Sermon preach'd at the Temple. That it wil consist of about 14. Sheets and be afforded for 3/6^{d}. bound in Calf; but if the Society should be inclined to take a Quantity of them they shal be afforded at a cheeper rate.

5876. Tho: Bake at Calke Derbysh. 11. Jan^{ry} In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That Packets may be sent to him by the Ashby de la Zouch Carrier instead of the Darby Carrier, he having heard nothing of his last packet til the rec^{t}. of the Circular Letter. That he shall suppress the Collection of Psalms and return it the first Opportunity. That the Design of the School at Ashby de la Zouch has met with some delays but that a School house is to be built in the Spring a young Man in the Town having offer'd 50^{lb}. for this life allotted him for his Concern in taking some Highwaymen and 10. Guineas were also lately put into his hand for the same purpose. That 30. Child^{n}. are to be taught in the School at Winster Derbysh. M^{r}. Anth. Moor having some years since given 5.^{lb} ꝑ ann for the teaching of 10. Child^{n}. and M^{r}. Eyre of Rowter gave lately 20. pound ꝑ Ann for teaching 20. Child^{n}. more

Sch.

5877. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh. 6. Janry. In answer to ye Society's Circular Letter thanking them for the packet. That he shal suppress the Collection of Psalms and return it the first Opportunity: That he should be glad the following Books were sent to him by the Burford Carrier Vizt.

8. Bp Beveridge's Sermon on the Com. prayer
8. Mr. Fox's Book on that Subject
6. Husbandman's Manual.
1. Bp Beveridge on publick prayer & frequent Comunion bound in Sheep.

That he has desir'd the Revd. Mr. Wood to pay for the Books as they are sent as well as a Benefacon of 2. Guineas which he desires may be payd as from an unknown hand to the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge in foreign parts. That he should be glad to know the lowest price of Bibles, and pretty fair Com: Prayer Books.

5878. Fra: Bragge at Hitchin Hertfordsh. 13. Decr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shal suppress the Collection of Psalms as desir'd. That he should be glad to have in his next Packet, a few more Husbandman's Manual, & likewise the Pietas Hallensis compleat.

5879. Dr. E: Saunders at Blockley Worcestersh. 8. Janry. That according to the Society's Desire he has set down some particular places where the New Edition of the Welch Bible varies from the original in the Folio Edition printed at Oxford 1690.

5880. Rob: Payne at Saltwood Kent 5. Janry. In Answer to the Society's Cir: Letter, and returning the Collection of Psalms as desir'd. That he shal propose to the Trustees of the School there, the Master's signing such a Declaracon as mention'd in the Cir: Lre, wch he doubts not wil be readily comply'd with

Answd. 27th. Jany.

To thank him for his Benefacon when it comes to hand, & to sen the Books he desires — In the mean time he is desir'd to explain his Intention in applying his Benefacon whe to the East or West Indies.

NB. The prizes of Bibles & Com. Prayr. books given to me by Mr. Hazard & sent to Mr. Adams were as follow, (at wch he promises to sell any design'd for ye Charity Schools)

	s	d
1. Bible in 12. Nonparrel Course, Single bound in Calf	2	3.
1. Ditto with Com. Prayr. & Psal. book. Calf	2	10.
1. Ditto fine Nonpar. Single Calf	2	6.
1. Ditto with Com. Prayr. & Psal. in Calf	3	2
1. Com. Prayr. 24. Nonpar. in Sheep		11
1. Ditto 12. Minion in Sheep	1	1
1. Bible 12 Minion Single in Calf	3	8
1. Ditto with Com. Prayr. & Psal. in Calf	4	5.

To send in his next Packet the Books he desires.

To Comunicate this to Mr. Williams

Answd. 22. Oct. with C. L.

5881. Dr. Cha: Elstob at Canterbury 8. Janry. In answer to the Society's Cir: Let: Thanking them for the packet that those enclosed he has sent as directed

5882 Tho: Mease at Beverley Yorksh. 27. Decemr. To Mr. Shute Thanking the Society for the packet. That Mr. Gee is dead, but the packet was deliver'd to his Widow, who gave Mr. Boynton a Guinea towards propagating the Gospel abroad, which with something more will be remitted in Febry next. He encloses a Bill for £10 : 7 : 0 for the Books he lately recd.

5883. Wm Waterson at Winkfield Berkshire 10. Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shall return the Collection of Psalms the first Opportunity

5884. Robert Daubrie at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 12. Janry In Answr to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet That he has mislaid the Collection of Psalms, but will return it as soon as it is found. That Mr. Downing has orders to pay £2: 12: 6. to the following Designs viz.

10: 6. to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge
10: 6. to the Orphan House at Glaucha.
10. 6. to the East India Mission
10. 6. to the Society for propagating the Gospel. &
10: 6. to the Comrs for relieving poor proselytes
£2: 12: 6

That he is acquainted with Mr. Whitmore of Appley near Bridgnorth in Shropsh. a Member of Parliat. of near 5000£. p ann who lately gave 800£. towards endowing 4. poor Cures in his neighbourhood, and whom he believes would be likely to promote the Society's good Designs, he therefore desires to know whether the Society approve of his inviting him to their Correspondence.

C L

Answd. 31. Jany.

To thank him for his Benefactions, and acquaint him
That the Society will be very glad if Mr. Whitmore will
accept of a Correspondence with them

wrote. 28. Feby.

B. To enquire from Mr. Home (without using his Name)
abt. the responsibleness of Mr. Wm. Wood of Wolverhamp:
from whom Mr. H. has a Bill for 300. l.
B. wrote this Enquiry. 28. Feby. 1788/9

Thursday 22d of Janry 1718/9.

5885. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent 15. Janry. That he is glad the Society have found a person so well qualify'd for the School there, as Mr. Good who he hopes wil be disengaged so as to open it by Candlemas at which time all things wil be ready, and in the interim if his Wife could make herself acquainted with Spinning of Jersey, it would be of Service to herself as wel as Satisfacon to the Subscribers That he is inform'd Mr. Good won't want Scholars for his mathematicks.

5886. Wm Brockman Esqr. at Beachboro Kent 10. Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he has return'd the Collection of Psalms as desir'd, but fears the manner the Society have taken to suppreſs it wil afford more Speculation than if they had supprest it with a short advertizemt. That he has ever lived in a regular Conformity to the Church of England but from the time he first began to reflect with himself he has been induced to think there was very little of Religion in profeſsing beyond or beside an inward Conviction. That whilst he was endeavouring to establish his own Sentiments in religion it fell out that the Reverend Dr. Sherlock & Dr. South wrote with such poſitive Aſsurance on a point of mistery, and yet so widely differing that the Great Bp. Stillingfleet judg'd an Attempt neceſsary to qualify their extreams, which he did in such a manner, as was by some thought to have been an unhappy occasion of depriving the World of his further Learned Labours; That these might be Topicks for learned Controversy, but twas not easy to believe that God ever intended em as General & neceſsary Terms of Salvation; and at last he became very much persuaded that it was more his Duty to know God in his Attributes than in His Eſsence, and in the relations between him & his Creatures, as he is our Creator, Governr. & final Judge, than

to

Answ^d. 29th. Jan. 1768/9.

To acquaint M^r. Good with the Substance of this Letter.

N.B. Wrote to M^r. Good the day I rec^d. his Letter 20th. Jan^ry.

to describe his Nature, or pretend to form adequate Notions of the misterious Relations of the Ever Blessed Trinity, wherein if he errs, and any worthy — Member wil condescend so far to dispel his Darkness by comunicating their their truer and purer Light, he shal always duly esteem such Labour of Love.

5887. Tho: Lloyd at Rose Crowther Pembrokesh. 12. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he ſhal return the Collecon of Pſalms the first Opportunity, and should be glad the Society would favour him with a few of the following Books viz.

Present for Servants
The Deplorable Condition of prayerleſs Familys
Bp. Bull's Companion for the Candidates of H. Orders.
Earnest Perswasive to a serious Observance of the Lord's day
Prayers for Charity Schools

That they may be directed for him to be left with Mr. Wm. Rogers Mercer in Pembroke, as wel as any other packets the Society shal send for the future to him

5888. Tho: Harriſon at Stoke Edith Herefordsh. 19. Jan.
5889. Edwd Parry at Oswestry Shropsh. 17. Janry
5890. Dr. Hodges at Warwick 17. Janry
5891. John James at Rickmersworth Hertfordsh. 11 Jan.
5892 J. Fenton at Lancaster 16. Janry
5893. Wm Sevar at Wye Kent 15. Janry.

In anſwer to the Society's Cir: Lre. That they ſhal ſuppreſs the Collecon of Pſalms as desir'd.

5894 Anonymous Letter 22d Janry. Desiring the Society's acceptance of the following Books viz.

50. Principles & Duties of the Christian Religion consider'd
50. Collecons of Form of prayer.
50. Wisdome from above

Which Books, tis desir'd may be sent to such of the Society's Correspondents as they think proper who are Ministers or Curates of any parish out of London & Westminster, and that they be ~~acquainted~~ desired to give them to such person or persons to whom they may be most useful, and

Answd. 17. Feb.y

To send him a Packet to the value of 15.^{sh}. in the Books he desires.

Sent 31. Jan. from the Bell in Friday str. by James Hughes
Carriage pd. 2/6^{d}.

Answd. 31. Jany. giving him an Acct. of the success of Mr. Jennings's application to the Bp of St. Asaph. vid. No. 5772.

also that the Secry set down the names of the persons to whome they are sent.

5895. Ralph Thoresby at Leedes Yorksh. 17. Janry. That the School there is in a flourishing Condition. That a worthy Friend of his has settled 20.li p ann. for Evening Prayers at Leedes, which are duly frequented by great numbers, and visibly contributes to the increase of Communicants. That he should be glad to have an Abstract of the proceedings of the Society for the last year relating to new Foundacons of Charity Schools, Gifts and Legacys, Books & papers admitted. etc.

Thursday 29. Janry 1718/9.

5896. A.W. Boehm in the Strand. London 29. Janry. That upon perusing a Book ent. *Wisdom from above*, he remembred the Society had some thoughts about 3. year ago of compiling a sheet containing the most substantial Points of Christian Faith and practice which might be fastened in peoples, which if the Society would revive again it would not be hard to extract a noble Collection of Spiritual Aphorismes out of it.

5897. Rich: Peers at Faringdon Berks. 13. Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular letter. That he has sent up the Collection of Psalms for himself, Mr. Stephens of Shrivenham and Mr. Parfects. That he should be glad to have the following Books by Leader's Waggon vizt.

	s	d
12. Christian Institutes	13.	4
6. Com: prayer Books	7.	0
3. Whole Duty of Man	6.	6
£ 1 .	6.	10

5898. Ca: Parfect at Stroude Kent 27. Janry. That the Subscribers to the Charity School there intend to meet on Sunday the 1. Febry, and in the interim should be glad to know what time Mr. Good has fixed for coming down That he hopes he wil be able to open it by Candlemas, having heard nothing of him in answer to his Last.

5899. John Good Mar. of the Charity School at Chiswick Middlesex 28. Janry. That he cant with Satisfacon leave that place til Lady day finding that he should not have anything for his pay Scholars for the time since Christmes if he did, of which he desires Mr. Parfect may be acquainted, and that he wil certainly

Refer'd to the Comee.

Anſwd. 14. Feby.

To send the Books.

12. Feby. Mr. Shute ſays the books were ſent by Mr. Dowing abt. 14. days ſince only 10. Xtian Pſalt. were ſent inſtead of 12.

be with him by Ladyday.

5900. John Stirling Principal of the Colledge at Glasgow North Britain 12. Janry In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he hopes proper Work for the Charity Children will in due time be found out suitable to the different Circumstances of places where they are which may render the Design univerſal. That he has not yet recd. the packet, but when he does, shal ſuppreſs the Collection of Pſalms.

5901. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh. 24. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he is glad they are so kind to think of his Nephew Evan Davies for the School at Neath in Glamorgansh. for which Employment, he believes he'l be very fit, having learnt both Mr. Dixon's and his way of teaching

5902. Henry Dixon at Bath. 24. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Cir: Letter That he has ſuppreſsed the Collection of Pſalms, and wrote into the Country to call home those he had distributed. That during his stay in London Mr. Davies, Mr. Hughes of Kilmersdon's Nephew behaved himself well in the School at Bath to the Satisfacon of all, & he doubts not but he is very fit for the School at Neath in Glamorgansh.

5903. H. Maule at Dublin Ireland 13. Janry. To Brooke Bridges Esqr. Accompanying a proposal for printing 2000. English octavo Bibles in Ireland. That the Society there daily increase, and the Arch Biſhop of Tuam preaches the next anniversary Sermon on Shrove Sunday, wch he hopes will be soon enough if the Society in London please to insert it in their next annual packet. That the Society's Circular Letter was read to their Society, many of the particulars whereof will be the subject of the Circular Letter they intend to send their Correspondents in Ireland That Mr. Barry their Secry being much taken up with his Cure, Mr. Everard Son to the late Commiſsioner of that name, of the Revenue in Ireland, is very diligent in doing the Busineſs of the Society, whom he recomends to the Society in England for a Corresponding Member. That he Lodges at Mr. Gunn's a Bookseller in Capel Street Dublin

Refer'd to the Comee

Refer'd to the Comee.

NB. wrote to Mr. Everard 1st. Gen: Letter 14. Feby.

5904. John Willis at St. Leonard's Bucks. 22 Janry. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the Honour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That whatever Directions they are pleas'd to comunicate to him shal be observed to the best of his power.

5905. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis Carmarthenshe. 24. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shal suppreſs the Collection of Psalms as desir'd. That the Bp. of Lincoln's Family Devotions was translated by Lewis Evans at his request, and only 1000. of them were printed by Subscription at Shrewsbury, being annex'd to a Book of Dr. Wells's agt. the Dissenters but he does not remember it was ever printed by itself at Shrewsbury &c. That as Dr. Lewis approves of the Translation, he hopes the Society will promote Subscriptions to it.

5906. Cha: Bean at Barham Kent 18. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Cir: Letter. That he has sent up the Collection of Psalms as desir'd. That the School at Barham is increas'd to between 50. & 60. Children.

5907. Mr. Chancr. Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestershe. 26. Janry. Thanking the Society for the Books and Papers, wch they were so kind to help him to, both for the School at Worcester, and for carrying on Reformation &ca. That he is going to Worcester where he shal stay all February, that being his month of waiting, that then he shall be better able to answer some particulars relating to the Society's Designs in their Circular letter

5908. Frances Warren Mistreſs of the Charity School at Attleboro Norfolk. 15. Janry To Mrs. Marriott in Fetter Lane. That she can't find any that she has educated, qualify'd and willing, to undertake the Care of a School. That if they have not a delight in the Buſineſs, they will never do it effectually. That it must never be trusted to young Girls to undertake the Care & Confinemt. of a School, for thô they may understand the working part, they have not patience to attend the fatigue, but she shal be ready to give Instructions to any Women

Answd. 10 Feb. wth. 2d. Genl. Lett.

Refer'd to the Comee

Refer'd to the Comee

who are desirous to qualify themselves for Schoolmistresses.

5909. D: Somerscales at Doddington Kent 22d. Janry. To Mr. Skeat. That he
has sent up the Collection of Psalms by the Bearer, a sober young man
of his parish who has written for an Attorney in the Country, that is
now dead. That if he could be set down as a Candidate for a Charity
Schoolmr. he would improve to the utmost all advantages, being
virtuous, diligent & ingenious.

5910. Rich: Haynes Esqr. at Bristol 26. Janry. That 30.li ⅌ Ann was purchased
about 20. years since for the Use of the Schools at Deerham
and Doynton in Gloc. in which School all the poor Children are
taught that will come. That a Gentleman has lately given a House
with Gardens for the use of the Master & Scholars at the School
at Wick in Gloc. to which Mr. Colston has settled 5.li ⅌ Ann forever
That the Revd. Mr. Samuel Laine of St. Michaels Hill Bristol
is every way qualify'd to be a Corresponding Member to which he
has given his Consent. That the Schools in Bristol flourish
that at St. Philip & Jacob being increas'd from 16. to 30. and at
Sch. the next meeting 10. more are to be added, and they hope to
bring them to 50. That the Subscriptions continue sufficient
for the 40. Boys & 20. Girls in Temple Parish. That
they have 40. Boys at St. Michaels & St. Austins, & 40.
Boys in St Mary Redcliff School, and a New School is erecting
in the parish of St. James's, where there is a School already for
all Children paying 12d. at the 3. Seasons of breaking up; In
the City Workhouse a great number of poor Children of both
Sexes are educated, and in the City Bluecoat Hospital are 44.
Boys; In Mr. Colston's School 100. & in the Red Coat Maids
Hospital there are 40. Girls. That Mr. Longden and
Mr. Wilson Schoolmasters there, are very diligent in their
Business, and worthy to be encouraged

Thurſday 5. February 1718/9.

5911. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent. 2. Febry. That ſince Mr. Good cannot con=
=veniently come till Lady day, the Subſcribers are willing to ſtay till then, but they hope Mrs Good will fix herſelf in ſome good working School, to qualify herſelf, and he believes the Truſtees would not ſcruple to bear part of the Charge. That if the working part is managed well in their School, there is a good Eſtate given to ſuch a uſe, which now helps to pay the poor's Taxes, and the Re=
=corder of Rocheſter has declared that if it appears to him, the Children of Stroude make Advantage in Spinning he'l oblige the veſtry to ſettle ſuch a part of the Eſtate upon the School and Workhouſe as the Subſcribers ſhal deſire, and the Recorder himſelf deſigns to give 12.lib p. ann. forever. That he ſhal be at Mr. Thutes on Monday the 9th. Febry by 2. Clock afternoon where he ſhal be glad to meet Mr. Good upon this Affair.

5912. James Harries at Lantriſsent Glamorganſh. 29. Janry In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet That he has ſent a Bill of 10.lib drawn by John Hanbery Esqr. of Pontipool in Monmouthſh. and endorſed by him to Mr. Mortlock Bookſellr. in St. Paul's Church yard, to pay for the Bibles he & his Friends ſubſcrib'd for, which the Society are ſo kind to let him have.

5913. Tim: Henley at Melton Leiceſterſh. 24. Janry. In Anſwr. to the Society's Circular Letter, thanking them for the packet. That he has return'd the Collection of Pſalms as deſir'd.

5914. John Smyth at Little Hinton Wilts. 28. Janry. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he has returned the Collection of Pſalms as deſir'd. He encloſes a Bill for 22.lib which he deſires may be ap=
=propriated as follows viz.

16.lib to the East India Miſsion
4. to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge &
2. to Mr. Downing with a Letter

£ 22

Answd. 19. Febry.

That Letters may be directed for him at Little Hinton, to be left at Faringdon, & — conveyed to Mr. Marsh Butcher in Highworth —

5915. John Portman at Madresfield Worcestersh. 28. Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he has not receiv'd the packet for 3. Year past. That they have no such Carrier as Tho: Bebe at Worcester. That the year before, the Circular Letter said it was sent under Cover to the present Bp. Litchfield & Coventry, and tho he sent his Servant with the Letter, to enquire for it, he had not one Book or paper. That another time it was sent under Cover to Dr. Chandler before he was Bishop, but when he sent for it was denyed.

5916. Geo: Drake at Exeter Devonsh. 12. Janry

5917. Dr. John Davies at Kingsland Herefordsh. 19. Jan.

5918. Anth: Springett at Lewes Sussex 24. Janry

5919. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh. 16. Jan. That he inspects the Schools there once a Qur. & sets down where every Child's Lesson is, & wt. Improvemt. he has made the last Qur. That he has hope of erecting a School in a neighbouring parish

5920. Ja: Upton at Taunton Somersetsh. 9. Febry.

5921. Mordecai Cary at Morpeth Northumberland 31. Jan. That he expected the packet wd. have consisted of Books proper for the poorer & more ignorant Sort of people.

In Answr. to the Society's Cir: Lre. Thanking them for the packet. That they shal return the Collection of psalms as desir'd.

5922. Edw. Welchman at Lepworth Warwicksh. 28. Janry In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That he shal suppress the Collection of psalms as desir'd. That he should be glad to have Osterwald on the New Testament to compleat his Set, and that it be sent to his Brother at his Chambers in Thavies Inn Holborn, who wil pay for it.

5923. Humphry Jorden at Glasbury Brecknocksh. 27. Janry In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, and accompanying a particular List of the 53. children in the 2. Schools at Glasbury. That he has not recd. the Packet, and Dr. Winter to whom it was sent never heard of it. That Letters may be directed for him at Glasbury near the Hay & Packets under Cover to Dr. Winter. That there has been disburs'd on the above Schools in the last eight years 63: 0: 8. towards wch he has —

Sch

To enquire after these Packets.

Answ^{d}. 17. Novr. 1719. To enquire after this Packet.

NB Watkins the Carrier says that M^{r}. Jorden has rec^{d}. his Packet or it is at the Brecknock Carrier's Warehouse, wth. the Directions rub'd off it, the Carriage was all paid.

receivd in Benefacons $\overset{li}{46}$. $\overset{s}{0}$. $\overset{d}{6}$. so that he is out of Packet Seventeen pound & Two pence.

Thursday the 12th of February 1718/9.

5924 Dr. Tho: Littell at Lyn Norfolk 4. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter That he ſhal suppreſs the Collection of Psalms. That as the Diſſenters— have lately set the Town of Lyn an Example in Erecting a School, he has fresh hopes that they will be provoked to that good work. That he ſhal be in London in the Spring, and then ſhal take Care to pay his Arrears to the Society.

5925. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leiceſterſh. 5. Febry. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he suppreſs'd the Collection of Psalms, and should be glad to have a Copy or Copies of the Edition 1709. before the present Omiſsions & alterations were made. That he has lately publiſh'd two ſmall Books, one entituled *Several Methods of reading the Holy Scriptures in private*, the other a *Brief Scheme of Parochial Government*, and should be glad to know whether half a hund.d of each may properly be offered to the Society.

5926. Dr. Henry Felton at Whitwell Derbyſh. 7. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That 15. Boys & 8. Girls are taught in the School there; which have hitherto been & are stil like to be wholly at his Charge. That he finds it very— difficult to prevail with some of the parents to send their Children to School at all, and others to let them keep constantly to it. That Mr. Hewit Rector of Harthill in Yorksh. desires to Correspond with the Society, who with his Father have for many Years maintain'd Several Children at School, and they hope now to bring it to some order & Eſtabliſhment.

Sch.

5927. Henry Dixon at Bath Somerſetſh. 5. Febry. That as to Mr. Davie's Qualifications in Psalmody he has heard Mr. Hughes commend him on that acco.t but can say little of his own Knowledge, and has— therefore writ ~~to the Society~~ Mr. Hughes to satisfy the Society about it.

Anſwd. 21. Feby. Refer'd to the Comee to Consider of his Offer of a present of Books.

5928. J. Fenton at Nottingham 4. Febry. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That he ſhal ſend up the Collection of pſalms the first Opportunity. That the School at Nottingham is in a flouriſhing Condition; That among other Benefacons a Houſe and Garden was left laſt week towards the maintenance of the poor Children, and they hope now to be able to put them out to Trades or ſuch Buſineſs as is proper for them.

Sch.

5929. Rob. Hill at Stanhow Norfolk 6. Febry. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That he ſhal return the Collection of Pſalms as deſir'd, That he ſhould be glad to have his Packets ſent ſtill to him at Rowel in Northamptonſh.

5930. B: Beale Esqr. at St Mary Ottery Devonſh. 6. Febry. In anſwer to the Society's of the 27. of Janry. Thanking them for the Books which came out of their Store, which he did not expect, as alſo the Carriage payd, tho by ſome miſtake of the Carrier it was left 4. miles from Exeter, without giving notice of it. That he conceives the Method the Society takes of paying for the Carriage at London, is often the Occaſion that Packets are neglected and ſometimes loſt. That if Sr J. Philipps thinks Mr. Griffith Jones will diſpoſe of ſome Welch Bibles to thoſe poor Families that are not able to buy, he conſents to let him have Ten for that purpoſe.

5931. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northamptonſh. 3. Febry. Thanking the Society for the packet. That they have very fully expreſſed the State of Artleboro School in their Circular Letter. That he rejoyces to hear of the Succeſs of the Protestant Miſſionaries in the East Indies That obſerving the Society are at a great Charge to clog their Correspondents with a repetition of the ſame Books, so that they cannot tell where to find friends to put them off to, he takes the Liberty of propoſing with all Deference to the Society that 2/3ds of the Charge they expend in their yearly packets ſhould be laid out in Breeding up Youths for the Indies, or elſe laid out in Books more

Answd. 13. Oct. with C.L.

Answd. 17. March. Refer'd to the Comee, that part about Packets miscarrying.

Answd. 3. Oct wth C.L. Refer'd to the Committee

beneficial to the ignorant, or in breeding up in different places Masters and Mistresses to be sent out to Charity Schools.

5932. John Haynes at Cattiſtok Dorſetſh. 28. Jan^{ry}. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That the Book of Pſalms is lodged at M^{r}. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he deſires the Society's Acceptance towards promoting their Designs.

5933. James Oldfield at Broſme Suffolk 5. Febr^{y} In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has return'd the Collection of Pſalms, and should be glad to have 2. or 3. doz. of the true Edition and one of the Christian Institutes to be payd for. That the young Perſons in both the pariſhes where he is concern'd have made great Improvements in Singing Pſalms, and the pariſhioners are so well pleas'd with it, that they are building Galaries in the Church for their better reception. That they have begun to set the Child^{n}. to work in the Schools at Diſs & Eye. That he has hopes of setting up a School at Beccles in Norfolk, by the aſsistance of a worthy Gentleman

5934. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 9. Febr^{y}. To M^{r}. Shute. That Ed. Harriſon one of his Pariſhioners, has given him 2. Guineas for converting the popiſh Natives of Ireland, & 2. Guineas for the Protestant Miſsionaries in the Eaſt Indies, which 4. Guineas he has sent up by M^{r}. Thomas Clarke, who wil pay 'em to the Society.

Thursday 19. Febr^{y}. 1718/9

5935. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonſh. 16. Febr^{y}. Enclosing a Letter to M^{r}. Cobbe at Bombay, wch he desires may be forwarded to him, with the Society's Packet. That if 10. or 12. Propagation of the Gospel in the Eaſt part 3^{d}. and as many of D^{r}. Lupton's and Bp. Hereford's Sermon stitcht in marble Paper, were sent as a preſent from the Society to the Governor & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect That he believes M^{r}. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools in the Bp. Lincoln's Dioceſs obtained by his Lord^{p}. in his late Visitacon

Answd. 19. Febry.

and W. Indies. wch. may be depended upon. it is not yet ready. ‡

Ob. Watts at Oundle Northtonsh. 31. Oct. Desiring the Packet he wrote for in her last may be sent to him next Thursday.

James Thompson at Chester 8th. Oct. In answr. to ye. Society's C.L. That he should be glad to have the ~~following~~ Books named in his Letter sent to him by Tho. Filkin at Blossoms Inn, Lawrence Lane who sets out every Wednesday 3 weeks. That all the Books are for a Charity School except Beveridge's
Ar Serm. Christ. Monitor & Answr. to all Excuses &c. which are for a small parish he is concerned in, and he has Charity Money to pay for them, so that he defers ~~doe not think fit to~~ taking advantage of the Society's Proposal, till he has a proper occasion for it.

John Strype at Low Leyton Essex 4. Nov: In answr. to the Society's C.L. That he is very much pleas'd with the Catalogue of Books wch. it suited to all Ranks and Conditions of people, whereby any Minister may have choice of such ~~[illegible]~~ Subjects as he shall think most convenient for those under his care.

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetſhr. 28. Janry. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter That the Book of Pſalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noſter Row on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he deſires the Society's Acceptance towards promoting their Designs.

5933. James Oldfield at Broome Suffolk 5. Febry In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has return'd the Collection of Pſalms, and should be glad to have 2. or 3. dozn. of the true Edition and one of the Christian Institutes to be payd for. That the young Perſons in both the pariſhes where he is concern'd have made great Improvements in Singing Pſalms, and the pariſhioners are ſo well pleas'd with it, that they are building Galaries in the Church for their better reception. That they have begun to set the Childn. to work in the Schools at Diſs & Eye. That he has hopes of ſetting up a School at Beccles in Norfolk, by the aſsistance of a worthy Gentleman

5934. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 9. Febry. To Mr. Shute. That Ed. Harriſon one of his Pariſhioners, has given him 2. Guineas for converting the popiſh Natives of Ireland, & 2. Guineas for the Proteſtant Miſsionaries in the Eaſt Indies, which 4. Guineas he has ſent up by Mr. Thomas Clarke, who wil pay 'em to the Society.

Thursday 19. Febry. 1718/9

5935. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonſhr. 16. Febry. Encloſing a Letter to Mr. Cobbe at Bombay, wch he deſires may be forwarded to him, with the Society's Packet. That if 10. or 12. Propagation of the Goſpel in the Eaſt part 3d. and as many of Dr. Lupton's and Bp. Hereford's Sermons ſtitcht in Marble Paper, were ſent as a preſent from the Society to the Governor & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools in the Bp. Lincoln's Dioceſs obtained by his Lordp. in his late Viſitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

To Mr. Shute

Fra: Boynton
Geo: Davies
Thos Mease } at Beverley Yorksh. 28. Oct. In Answ Society C. L. the proposals in w exceeding acceptable to them, and they h it will be an effectual way of further promoting the and practice of true Religion, according to it. They desire to have the Books named in the Catalog annexed in their Letter to which they subjoin ~~[illegible]~~ another Catal wch. Mr. Mosser would be glad to have upon the same terms, for Charitable uses.

Ed: Gregory at Wotton under Edge Gloc. 2. Nov. In answ to the Society's C. L. Desiring the Books mentioned in his Letter may be sent to him. That if there is any printed List of the Corresponding Members he should be glad to have one for his own ~~p~~ perusal. That the School for Girls at Wotton Under Edge is dropt, but they stil continue 40 Boys Cloathed.

Dr. Ed. Tenison at Chelsea. 2. Nov. That he recd. the Specimen of the N. Test. in pica Character and des to have 150. of the same, wch upon their bein delivered to Mr. Haynes of Chelsea, he will pay for him. That Mr. Basket ought to be put in mind of the badness of the Paper, it is printed upon

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetsh. 28. Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter
That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row
on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the
Society's Acceptance towards promoting their Designs.

Herbert Pye V. of Monmouth 31. Oct. In answ. to
593 the Society's C. L. wch is very welcome to him. That
they have some very promising Childn in the School
~~That their~~ who have more than answer'd expectacon
but the Parents are very averse to Husbandry
tho' nothing is more wanted thro' the Nation
That he should be glad to have 36. A.B. Canterbury's
Commentary on the Ch: Catech.

Matthias Heynes at Wasperton Warwicksh. 31. Oct
In answ. to the Society's C. L. wch he thoroughly approves
of and is persuaded that the laying the Charge to those
5934 who are disposed to disperse practical Tracts among
their Neighbours, will occasion a much larger dispersion
of them. That he should be glad to have for his
present use, 50. Dr. Ashton's Exhortacon to the Holy Communion.

Edwd. Evans at Boston Lincolnsh. 31. Oct. To Mr. Cholmondley
That the Trustees have had a meeting, wherein he and his
Wife were kindly receiv'd and accepted & the Treasr
empowered to pay his Charges, wch he has not yet recd.
5935. That he should be glad to know how to remit the four pound
to the Society; and whether they would give him leave to
make use of it till Christmas.

Society to the Governor & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect
That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools
in the Bp. Lincoln's Diocess obtained by his Lordsp in his late Visitacon.

Answ.d 19. Febr.y

Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk 29. Oct. In answ.r to the Society's C.L. That he is very much pleas'd with the Proposal for encouraging the Dispersion of Bibles, Com. Prayer Books and other Treatises among the poor.* That he is glad to find ~~to~~ the Society recomend the Catechising of youth, w.ch he wishes was more encouraged than it is. That the Schools there are in a flourishing Condition, they having had above 60 £ p ann settled upon them since ~~the~~ 1709. ~~he desires~~ *according to w.ch he desires the Books set down in his Lre may be sent to him by Water Carriage.

Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh. 30. Oct. In answ.r to the Society's C.L. desiring the Books named in his Lre may be sent to him, according to y.e proposal, & that 1. Bible Minion single 12.o
2. Wh. Duty of Man. &
2 Com. Prayers, as good as can be afford.d
for 2/6 or 3.s may be added to them to be paid for they not being upon a Charity acc.t That he rec.d the Society's Letter about the Design of the Gentleman that intends to contribute, too. towards the Propagating ~~the~~ Christ. Knowledge in the

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetsh. 28. Janry. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the

end W. Indies. wch may be depended upon.
it is not yet ready.

h. Watts at Oundle Northampsh. 31. Oct. Desiring the Packet he wrote for in his last may be sent to him next Thursday.

James Thompson at Chester 8th. Oct. In answr. to ye Society's C. L. That he should be glad to have the ~~following~~ Books named in his Letter sent to him by Tho. Filkin at Blossoms Inn, Lawrence Lane who returns every Wensday 3 weeks That all the Books are for a Charity School except Beveridge's Serm: Christ. Monitor & Answr. to all Excuses &ca. which are for a small parish he is concerned in, and he has Charity Money to pay for them, so that he defers ~~does not think fit to~~ taking advantage of the Society's Proposal, till he has a proper occasion for it.

John Strype at Low Leyton Essex 4. Nov. In answr. to the Society's C. L. That he is very much pleas'd with the Catalogue of Books wch is suited to all Ranks and Conditions of People, whereby any Minister may have choice of such ~~Bo~~ Subjects as he shall think most convenient for those under his care.

Society to the Governour & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools in the Bp. Lincoln's Diocess obtained by his Lordp. in his late Visitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

opportunity may offer
mendation of

Barber 4 4
Shoes 4 5
2 : 6
: 6
: 16 .

203
59
51.
149
304
414

logies may be sent on the same terms
~~by have~~ remain to be disposed of, because he believes he could find Customers for them.

Ans 2/9

To the Rt. Worshipful ~~the B~~ Mr. Treasurer & the rest of the Benchers of the Honble Society of ye M. Temple

The humble Petition of Edward Andrews

Sheweth

That your Petitioner's Shop which was lately kept by Mr. Layland; is very convenient in Term time for the Watermen to get change for several Gentlemen that come from Westmr. without which they would be oblig'd to go into Devereux Court, and thereby hinder those Gent. who have Business in hast.

That the sd. Shop will not answer the Expectacon of your Petitioner if he is not allowed to sell Brandy &c. with the rest of his Chandlery Ware

He therefore most humbly prays that the Honble Benchers would be pleas'd to give him the Liberty of selling Brandy.

We whose Names are underwritten certify the above Petition to be true and very necessary and humbly pray that the Honble Society wd. grant the Petitioners request, wch. will be of great Service to us.

113
186
638
~~35~~
35
636

113
186
638
35
636
376
519
2503

Billets Sett. 200

48
53
3
104.

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetsh. 28. Janry. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter
That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row
on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the

Society to the Governor & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect
That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools
in the Bp. Lincoln's Diocess obtained by his Lordp. in his late Visitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

Peter Haddon at Great Bolton Lancash. 23. Oct. In answ to the Society's Cr. L. and desiring the Books mentioned ~~in his Letter~~ for the use of some poor families in the parish may be sent to him, and ~~that~~ if this is not thought unreasonable, that they may be bound all in Calf ~~He desires the~~ That they may be left with Mr Carter at the Corner of Sice-Lane near Bucklers Bury who will pay for them, and if they are packt up in single Dozens they will come free of Charge to him.

Daniel Hallows at Hertford of the 22. & 27. Oct. In Answer to the Society's C. L. That he should be glad to have the Books ~~ment~~ named in his Letter, sent to him according to the Society's Proposal. That he has sent with his Letter a MS. Serm. wch he desires the Society would peruse and correct & alter it as they shall think fit, and then ~~that~~ ~~if they approve of it they may make w. occa~~: ~~sion~~ they would be pleased ~~and~~ to publish it for the use of their Correspondents, or wch if they think fit to do ~~but~~ he sh. be glad to have a sight of it before it is printed.

Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 24. Oct. Desiring the Society wd. be pleas'd to add to his Packet a few Dr. Sherlock's Sermons on Whitsunthursday, the last Serm. before the Society for Reformacon, & Propagacon of the Gospel in for. Parts an

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetsh. 28. Janry. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter
That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row
on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the

and the Abstracts of the proceedings of the Governours of Q. Anns Bounty to small Livings. That he begs the a young Woman bred up under the Mistress of Oundle, about 17. years of age and well qualify'd to be a Mistress, ~~is very desirous~~ to be with some Schoolmistress in London 2 or 3. years as an Assistant for her board only, and a few cast off cloaths.

Mr. A-D. Frank at Cranfield Bedfordsh. 23. Oct. In answ. to the Society's C. L. ~~That he should be glad~~ he desires the Books mention'd in his Lre might be sent to him according to ye N. Regulation and ~~he should be glad to have~~ that 50. or 60. of the Psalm Books at ~~after~~ [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ that he should be glad to know ye Number of ~~[illegible]~~

Mons. Dekers at Eaton Bucks. 25. Oct. In Ans. to the Soc. ~~C.~~ L. That he very much esteems ~~approves of and admires~~ the Prudence & Charity of the proposal therein made, & is very much pleas'd with the progress of the Missionaries. to wch Design Madm. Littleton has contributed ~~5l. and sent the same to Mr. Boehm.~~

Dan: Somerscales at Doddington Kent. 22. Oct. That being disappointed in coming to London he ~~re~~ returns his thanks to the Society for ye Duplicates of the 3. Books.

John Haynes at Chelsea 27. Oct. That Mr. A-D. Jenison desires a Specimen of the N. Test. at 18d. in Quires, ~~may be sent to his house~~ directed for him at Mr. Haynes's in the [illegible] Walk in Lawrence Str. Chelsea

Society to the Governour & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect
That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools
in the Bp. Lincoln's Diocess obtained by his Lordp. in his late Visitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

That enquiry be made whether the Books he desires are to be had

Answd. 19. Febry.

NB. Mr. Chamberlayne is desired to wait upon the Lord Bp. Lincoln to know what new Cha: Schools are erected in his Lordps Diocese, since his Lordps accession to it.

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetsh. 28. Janry. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the Society's Acceptance towards promoting their Designs.

59

To the Rt. Worshipful ~~the R~~ Mr. Treasurer & the rest of the Benchers of the Honble Society of ye M. Temple

The humble Petition of Edward Andrews

Sheweth

That your Petitioner's Shop which was lately kept by Mr. Leyland; is very convenient in Term time for the Watermen to get change for several Gentlemen that come from Westmr. without which they would be oblig'd to go into Devereux Court, and thereby hinder those Gent: who have Business in hast.

59

That the sd. Shop will not answer the expectacon of your Petitioner if he is not allowed to sell Brandy &c. with the rest of his Chandlery Ware

He therefore most humbly prays that the Honble Benchers would be pleas'd to give him the Liberty of selling Brandy.

We whose Names are underwritten certify the above Petition to be true and very necessary and humbly pray that the Honble Society wd. grant the Petitioners request, wch. will be of great Service to us.

59

113
186
638
35
636

113
186
638
35
636
376
519
2503

Bibles & Test.
200
48:
53:
3
104.

That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools in the Bp. Lincoln's Dioceß obtained by his Lordsp. in his late Visitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

That enquiry be made whether the Books he desires are to be had

Answd. 19. Febry.

NB. Mr. Chamberlayne is desired to wait upon the Lord Bp. Lincoln to know what new Cha: Schools are erected in his Lordps Diocese, since his Lordps accession to it.

5932. John Haynes at Cattistok Dorsetſhr. 28. Janry. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. That the Book of Psalms is lodged at Mr. Churchill's in Pater Noster Row on whom there is a Bill drawn for two Guineas, which he desires the Society's Acceptance towards promoting their Designs.

5933. James Oldfield at Brome Suffolk 5. Febry. In Anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has return'd the Collection of Psalms, and should be glad to have 2. or 3. dozn. of the true Edition and one of the Christian Institutes to be payd for. That the young Persons in both the Pariſhes where he is concern'd have made great Improvements in Singing Psalms, and the pariſhioners are so well pleas'd with it, that they are building Galaries in the Church for their better reception. That they have begun to set the Childn. to work in the Schools at Diſs & Eye. That he has hopes of setting up a School at Beccles in Norfolk, by the aſsistance of a worthy Gentleman

5934. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 9. Febry. To Mr. Shute. That Ed. Harriſon one of his Pariſhioners, has given him 2. Guineas for converting the Popiſh Natives of Ireland, & 2. Guineas for the Protestant Miſsionaries in the Eaſt Indies, which 4. Guineas he has sent up by Mr. Thomas Clarke, who wil pay 'em to the Society.

Thursday 19. Febry. 1718/9

5935. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonſhr. 16. Febry. Enclosing a Letter to Mr. Cobbe at Bombay, wch he desires may be forwarded to him, with the Society's Packet. That if 10. or 12. Propagation of the Gospel in the Eaſt part 3d. and as many of Dr. Lupton's and Bp. Hereford's Sermons stitcht in Marble Paper, were sent as a preſent from the Society to the Governor & Council at Bombay it might be of good Effect That he believes Mr. Chamberlayne could procure a List of the Cha: Schools in the Bp. Lincoln's Dioceſs obtained by his Lordp. in his late Visitacon.

Answd. 19. Febry.

That enquiry be made whether the Books he desires are to be had

Answd. 19. Febry.

NB. Mr. Chamberlayne is desired to wait upon the Lord Bp
Lincoln to know what new Cha: Schools are erect
in his Lordps Diocese, since his Lordps accession to it.

5936. Tho: Philipps at Laugharne Carmarthensh. 7. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has sent the Collection of psalms to Mr. Vaughan who wil convey it to the Society That the Gent. of Laugharne are so well pleas'd with the acco.t of the School at Attleboro' that they intend to employ the 200.ll left by Sr. John Crew & the 12ll. arrears of Mr. Zechary Thomas's Charity to such a use as soon as they receive it.

5937. Edwd. Parry at Oswestry Shropsh. 13. Febry. Thanking the Society for their favour in recomending his Case to the Bp. St. Asaph thro' the Interest of Mr. Jennings, but he fears if his Lordp. is not reminded of it, it wil prove ineffectual

5938. Capt. Tho. Morris at Carlisle 12. Febry. Desiring the 5. Welch Bibles he subscribed for may be sent to Mrs. Eliz. Morris at Mr. Forster's a Linnen Draper at the Starr near Turn Stile who wil pay the remainder of his money for them.

5939. Matt. Postlethwayte at Denton Suffolk 6. Febry In answ.r to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has returned the Collection of Psalms as desir'd, and encloses a practical Discourse in MSS. concerning the best way of spending our Time, wch if the Society approve to publish, the Author desires they would accept of it, and make whatever alteracons, Corrections, Additions or Omissions they think proper. That he takes care that the poor Children be obliged to Spin, Sew, Knit, Mark, make and mend some of their Cloaths, and after they leave the School, put them out to Services & not to Trades

5940. Fra: Huyshe at Clisthydon Devon. 9. Febry. That in the name & at the request of the religious Society in Devon. of wch he is a Member, he congratulates the Society on the Success of their pious Designs. That when they have an acco.t of their numerous and valuable Correspondence they wonder they dont hear of more Society's being formed, considering how beneficial to Religion and the publick such Associations have been, Answd. 22 Oct. with C: L.

Answd. 21. March.

Refer'd to the Comee with the MSS. to consider whether a Book on such a Subject be wanting or may be usefull to the Designs of the Society.

Answd. 31. March. & cover'd to him an Abstract of ye Proceedings of the Society relating to ye Mal. Miss. read in Janry. last at ye Anniversary Meeting. vid. W. Lett. Book.

which are remarkably verefy'd in the Society at London for promoting Christian Knowledge, wch instance if duly consider'd by their pious Correspondents would very much influence them to form the like Combinations. He concludes with thanking the Society for the Cor: Lre & packet sent to himself & Mr. Burrough. That Mr. King will return his Collection of Psalms, as well as a Guinea he gave him towards promoting their designs.

Thursday 26. February 1718/9.

5941. B. Beale at St. Mary Ottery Devonshe. 23. Febry. Desiring that Mr. Downing would send 3. Dr. Lupton's Sermons in 4to to Sr. Walter Yonge in Red Lyon Square, one of them directed to Sr. Walter, one for Mr. Yonge, and the other for Mr. Ascot: Two to be sent to Sr. Brook Bridges in Parkstreet Westmr. 1. of them for himself, the other for his Brother Mr. John Bridges. One to Geo: Hadley Esqr. at the corner House near Southampton House next to Kingstreet Holborn, & two to the Lady Ward's at the Corner House in Southampton Street next Bloomsbury Square one of them for her Ladyp. & the other for Mr. Hunt, and that there be a Letter put in every packet signifying by whose Direction they are sent. That he believes it would be worth while to put up with the Sermons The acct. of the Society for proselytes, & the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member, and any other Things the Society disperse of that Sort. That Mr. Hunt is a proper person to be a Residing Member, wch Mr. Clive would be likely to propose to him, if he was desired

5942. John Philipps at Carmarthen 19. Febry. In answer to the Society's Cir: Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shal return the Collection of Psalms by the first Conveniency.

5943. Sam: Sandford at Presteigne Radnorshe. 17. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shal return the Collection of Psalms the first opportunity. That the Free School there has been without Master or Scholars for near 20. year that it would be too tedious to trouble the Society with an acct. of it but he designs to send as soon as his Eyes will permit an acct. to Dr. Hayley with a project to revive it.

5944 John Jolland at Denton Lincolnshe. 18. Febry. } In answr. to the Society's Cir: Lre. Thanking them for the packet & returning the collection of Psalms.
5945. James Cranston at Hasting Sussex 4. Febry. }

Anſwd. 17. March.

5946. Kinard De La Bere Esqr. at Southam Glocr. 6 Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has return'd the Collection of Psalms. That the nearest Carrier to him is Restall the Winchcomb Carrier at the White Horſe at Holborn Bridge, who sets out every Thursday morning.

5947. Tho: Allen Rector of Kettering Northamptonsh. 17. Febry. That he visitted the School at Artleboro' 16. Curt. and finds the miſtreſs will be very ready to give all the Instructions she is able to any persons the Society ſhall think fit to send down. That the Children earn 5.d a week clear of all charges and as other Schools are generally cut short one half penny in the shilling they try'd what that half penny would amount to in their work in a whole year, which amounted to so much as bought them 300. Ells of Linnen cloath to be shar'd among the Children.

5948. Geo: Raymond at Ipswich Suffolk 23.d Janry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet That he has sent by the Bearer Mr. Lynch 3. Guineas for the use of the foreign Miſsion from a perſon that desires to be unknown.

Thursday 5. March 1718/9.

5949. Rich: Knight at Deal. 1. March. That he has taken Lodgings for Meſs.rs Schultze, Dall & Kistenmacher near his own house at 6.d each ⅌ Diem. They they were all 3. with him on bord the Townsend, where they dined and were well pleas'd with their Quarters.

5950. Mary Turner at Cam Glocestersh. 6. Febry. That she rec.d the packet & Circular Letter directed to her Husband, who is dead, and shal return the Collection of Psalms the first Opportunity. That the School there is dwindled to nothing to the great Grief of many in the parish

5951. Samuel Paine at St. Michael's Hill Bristol 25. Febry. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the Favour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That he shall industriously concur wth them in the prosecution of their Designs by the methods proposed to him.

5952. Arthur Bedford at Newton St. Loe Somersetsh. 28. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shal keep the Collection of Psalms by him til he has an Opportunity of returning it to the Society. That he has lately sent to the press another Book agt. the play-house which gives a dismal Acco^t. of their Impiety and prophaness, sufficient without infinite Mercy to root out all the Knowledge of God in the Land.

5953. John Town at Nottingham 1st March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet for himself & the Trustees of the School there. That those enclosed for Mr. Berdmore, Mr. Fenton, Mr. A. D. Wilson, & Mr. Ellis, are sent as directed. That he has returned the Collecon of Psalms.

5954. Joseph Willis at St. Leonard's Buckinghamsh. 21st Feby. In answer to the Society's 2d. General Lre. That he shal endeavour to follow their Directions as far as lies in his power, in order to which he intends to consult Mr. Wagstaffe about Forming a Society as the Society advise. That the Wendover Carrier Inn's at the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane and sets out Wednesday Mornings.

5955. P. Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 24. Feby. Enclosing a Certificate & Petition in favour of Mrs. Lye, a poor Widow of a Clergyman wch he desires may be delivered to the Society of Clergymen's Sons.

5956. Sam: Adams at Allscott Oxfordsh. 28. Febry. That the two Guineas payd by Mr. Wood to the Society may be apply'd to the Protestant Missionaries in the East Indies. That he has not recd. the Books he desir'd 6. Janry, and if they are not sent he desires there may be added to them one Com: prayer Book in 12°. minion in sheep & 1. Bible in 12. minion single bound in Calf.

NB. To send a Com. Packet.

NB. Mr. Witham has this Lre with the papers enclosed

Answd. 14. March.

Thursday 12. March 1718/9.

5957 John Griffiths at Welchpool Montgomeryshe. 13. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shal return the Collection of Psalms the first opportunity. That he very much wishes a Charity School was erected at Welchpool, and hopes to be able to effect it when Mr. John Harding the present Vicar there comes from his Residence at Chirbury, whom he recomends to the Society for a Corresponding Member, he being a worthy Divine and well affected to the Governmt. and his Character known to Dr. Bray. That a few Tracts on Cursing, Swearing, Prophanation of the Lord's Day &c. would be very serviceable in that Country.

5958. Tho: Lloyd at Rose Crowther Pembrokeshe. 2. March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That there being several Seamen belonging to the Harbour there, he should be glad to have some Seamen's Monitors in his next Packet.

5959 Benj. Schultze at Deal Kent 6. March. Thanking the Society in the name of his Fellow Labourers for the Favours they recd. when in London That Mr. Knight, the agent for the East India Compa. there, has been very civil and assisting to them

5960. Rich: Knight at Deal Kent 9. March. enclosing a Bill of 16/6.d for Lodging & fire for Messrs. Schultze, Dall, & Kistenmacher wch. with 3/6.d for boat hire and 9.d for postage of Lrs makes 20/9.d wch he desires may be p. to Mr. Jonathan Heards in Leadenhal street.

5961. James Yonge at Plimouth 6. March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he observes their Order about the Colleccon of Psalms. That when any thing occurreth in those parts worth the Society's Notice, he shal be sure to acquaint them therewith.

5962. Rob. Beaumont at Witnesham Suffolk 28. Febry. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has returned the Collection of Psalms, according to their Desire.

To send the Books he desires in his next Packet.

To send some Seamen's Monitors in his next Packet.

The following Letter from John Legg Eſq.r at Fort St. George in the E. Indies of the 11. Aug.t 1718. was order'd to be enter'd verbatim.

To Mr. Henry Newman

Sr

5963. I am favoured with yours of the 31. Dec.r I shal be always very glad to carry on a punctual Correspondence with the Society, during my stay in India, and aſsist them to the utmoſt of my Power, in carrying on their good Designs. Mr. Stevenson return'd for England in the Duke of Cambridge; Mr. Jennings has taken care to forward what sent to the Miſsionaries on the Mary, and is always very ready to be aſsisting to them.

Our Charity School flourishes very well, thank God, and I hope will draw down a bleſsing on the place; We have erected another small one for Portuguese Children, and Mr. Jennings wrote some time since to the Miſsionaries for their Advice and aſsistance concerning erecting a Malabarian School, towards which some of us had already made a small Subscription, but in their answer they gave him no great Encouragem.t and did not seem to think it feisable.

Gov.r Harriſon did promise us to send out a good able Schoolmaster, it is pity a person well qualify'd for that purpoſe is not to be procured, if they could get a good sober person that wrote a pretty good hand we could make it very well worth his while to stay if his behaviour deserved it.

I have some thoughts of returning for England shortly, but I beg you will aſsure the Society that whilſt I stay in India, I shal be very ready and think myself very happy in being instrumental in doing them Service I am

Sr

Yo. moſt humble Servant.

John Legg.

5964. A. Bp. Dublin at Dublin Ireld. 3. March. To Mr. Spranger in London.

That in the 16. years of his being A. Bp. of Dublin above 70,000lb. beside what is private has been laid out and given to works of Charity in his Dioceſs such as building Churches, Schools and Hospitals, and other pious And as to Charity Schools there are perhaps more in the City of Dublin than are in the Kingdom beside, concerning which he gives his Opinion in a Letter wrote 7. year ago to Mr. Nicholson at Sligo a Copy of which he Subjoyns. That it is with great Grief he observes that the management of many of these Schools are got into the hands of persons disaffected to the Revolucon and Governmt. and what the Effect of that may be is easy to judge: That another thing he apprehends is that the Clergy on Acct. of these Schools may think themselves freed from the most excellent method proposed for teaching the principles of Christianity annex'd to the Catechisme & Office of Confirmacon in the Common prayer Book, which if enforced & duly executed would effectually propegate all the neceſsary Christian Knowledge to all manner of persons. That he has good hope of these Schools whilst in well affected hands, and whilst they depend on the yearly voluntary Contribucons of wel disposed Christians. But when once they come to have Legal and settled Endowments, he fears they will be managed as other Charities wch. are on that foot, and of how great Moment he reckons the training up of youth in a right way, may be seen from his printed Charity Sermon preach'd at St. Margaret's Westmr. on Prov. XXII. 6. The Substance of his Letter to Mr. Nicholson at Sligo in the year 1712. was as follows viz. That the poverty of the people of Ireld. and neglect of Educacon of Childn. dos not always proceed from the Lazineſs of the people or their unwillingneſs to give them Learning, but much more from the Cruelty of the Landlords who rack their Tenants so that they can neither render to God, to the publick, or their Children, what is due to them, so that by taking the Children of the poor people to ease them of their Educacon, the Effect is, that the Landlord supposes they may pay more rent, and screws them accordingly, and this Severity of the Landlord seems to be the true original of ye. beggary of Ireld.

That

That about 1/3d. of the Lands of Ireland are in the hands of Landlords that live in England, that the higher their Rents are raised the more will live there for a man that has an Estate of 500.li ₱ ann. with a Family must live in Ireland, but if he can make 1000.li ₱ ann. he is enabled to live in England and generally do's so, of wch there are inumerable instances, so that the Improvemt. of Ireland only contributes to enrich those that live out of it, & helps to oppress those that live in it by encreasing their Labour & Poverty, to releive which those that live in England will not contribute one shilling: And the imposing a penny or half penny an Acre for the poor, as is proposed, were to encrease the Tenants Rent, already unreasonably racked, for the Landlords would covenant with Tenants to pay that Tax as they do all others without abateing any thing of the price of Lands, which would break more, than it would releive.

5965. Tho: Watts at Orpington Kent 23. Febry In answer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That he has at present mislaid the Collecon of psalms so justly complained of and wishes another may be compiled for the use of the Society agreable to the pious Zeal of the A. Bp. of Cant. That he is much pleased with the methods of employing the Children in some Work as well as Learning, and has attempted the same to encourage the parents who send their Children to fetch Wood, and Steal, and wander about idly, rather than to School. That the late violent Opposicon to Charity Schools and Collecons in their Neighbourhood, and the Coveteous Discouragement of the rich, has ruined the School at St Mary Cray consisting of 30. Children, but they hope to revive it again when Mrs Withins Legacy can be obtained upon the saile of her Estate in Chancery.

Sch.

5966. J. Howard at Kederminster Worcestershr. 27. Febry To Mr Shute. — Enclosing a Guinea, being his Subscripcon to the Society, wch will be due at Lady day next: And returning the Collecon of Psalms as desired.

Thursday 19. March 1718/9.

5967 John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetshr. 14. March. That his Nephew Mr Davies understands the Grounds of Psalmody, and can raise, fall and break the notes, can sing some Tunes and has a good voice for that purpose.

5968. Evan Davies at Mr Hughes's at Kilmersdon Somersetshr. 14. March. Thanking the Society for recomending him to Sr H. Mackworth for the School at Neath. That if he obtains it, he shal endeavour to behave himself so as to deserve their Favours.

5969. Wm Trigg at Attleboro Norfolkshr. 16. March, Thanking the Society for the Books for himself and the Schoolmistress there, who has instructed Mrs Good in all the Methods of teaching she uses in her School.

5970. Wm. Johns at Stroude Glocestersh. 11. March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter Thanking them for the packet. That he has suppress'd the Collection of Psalms, and begs leave to confine it in his own Study. That the School there continues in much the same State, the Managers of which have agreed to have the Children examined in the Chancel every Lord's day after Evening Sermon during the Summer Season.

5971. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland 5. March. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the favour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That he shal always be glad to receive their Comands, and be ready to comunicate to them any Notices in that Country worth sending.

5972. Ralph Thoresby at Leedes Yorksh. 14. March. That Mr. John Greaves who dyed in February last, left 8. or 10.£ ann. after his Wifes Decease to the Charity School there, and £200. to Trustees in order to procure Queen Ann's Bounty to Hunslet Chappel in the parish of Leedes; That this Gent. dyed before the Codicil of the last Benefacon was subscrib'd, but his Relict generously confirmed it. That the present Master of the Charity School at Leedes has been so extravagantly Passionate to a poor Boy, as to lose the favour of his Patrons, but it will have this good Effect that applicacon will be made by the Vicar to Mr. Hoare or some other Member to supply em with a Mar. from London.

5973. Wm. Mervin at Heanton Devonsh. 15. March. That he has not yet an Opportunity of returning the Collection of Psalms but has suppress'd them. That the Guinea delivered by Mr. Wybard is intended for the Society. That a School is lately set up at Heanton for 14. Childn.
Sch. 10. of them at the charge of a charitable Lady the other 4. at the Charge of the Curate. That he's endeavouring to have them furnished with Common prayer Books and Bibles, and desires the best Edition of each may be recomended to him. That it were to be wished a Method was thot of for printing em on a better Paper and Character, and if possible at a cheaper rate for such pious purposes.

Answd. 24. March.

18. April. acqted him wth Mr W. Hazard's prices for Nonparral fine & Minion with & without Com: Prayr & Psals } and sent Thanks for ye Guinea.

Thursday 26. March 1719

5974. Geo: Raymond at Ipswich Suffolk 21. March To Mr. Shute. Desiring the Society's Acceptance of 3. Guineas by Mr. Lynch towards promoting their Designs in the East Indies.

5975. John Deffray at New Romney Kent 18. March. Accompanying the Collection of Psalms as desired; and his own Collection of Doxologies designed to promote the faith and adoracon of the Ever Blessed Trinity, one of which he appoints to every Psalm, it appearing to him of excellent use to make those sacred Hymns as fit for the Piety of the Christian Church as they were formerly for the Jewish Church.

5976. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Som: 6. March To Mr. Shute. That he looks every day to hear that the Society's recomendacon of his Kinsman Mr. Davies to Sr. H. Mackworth is accepted for the School at Neath. That he is well satisfy'd he'l manage it to content.

5977. Rich: Peers at Faringdon Berks. 10. March. To Mr. Shute. That he recd. the Books he desired amounting to l 1: 8: 10. which he has payd to Mr. Parfect and hopes he has remitted it to Mr. Shute. That he's oblig'd to the Society for giving him leave to consult them upon Matters relating to the School, or other Business of the like nature.

5978. Wm. Brockman Esqr. at Beachborough Kent. 21. March. In answr. to the Society's of the 19. Curt. That he shall the first opportunity acquaint Mr. Bunce of their Thanks for his Benefacon of a Guinea, and intends to wait on them after Easter.

5979 Hen: Dixon at Bath 21. March. That he should be glad to know Sr. H. Meckworth's Determinacon with respect to Mr. Davies, his Uncle Mr. Hughes being very impatient to know his Resolucon thereon. That being informed the Society for Reformacon have bought several hundreds of Mr. Bedford's late Book agt. the play houses, to disperse he should be glad Sr. John Philipps would procure one for him.

Answd. 2. April.

Order'd Thanks &c.

Answd. 31. March

5980. John Portman at Madresfield Worcesterſh. 21. March. That he has at last rec'd the Society's packet for this year, but thoſe for the 2. preceding years are miscarryed. That if the Society are pleased to favour him with any more packets they'l come safe to him by Wm Rogers the Worcester Carrier at the Bull & Mouth in St Martins directed to be left with Mr Thurman an upholsterer near the Croſs in Worcester.

5981. John Good at Chiswick 23d. March. That he intends to set out for Stroude on Thursday 26. Curt. and as soon as he is settled, he'l send a Model of the School at Attleborough in pastboard to the Society.

5982. Sol. Pages at Farmborow Somersetſh. 21. March. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has suppreſsed the Collection of Pſalms, and shal return it the first Opportunity. That the School at Farmborow continues in the same State, and there's a proſpect of some considerable Advantage for maintaining more Children.

5983. John Burrough at Gittisham Devonſh. 18. March. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he has sent the Collection of Pſalms to Mr King. That the School at Honiton is in a good way by the favour of Counsellor Sheppard who built the School-houſe. That they have a very sober & diligent Master, who is also Organist to the Church. That he has rec'd a Guinea from the Revd. Mr Salter of Colyton for the Malabar Miſsion, and has added another to it himſelf, and paid them both to Mr King. That their little Society meet 13. April, when Mr King and Mr Hughs will be present, and if any thing occurs new, it wil come seasonable to either of them a poſt before.

Thursday 2d. April 1719.

5984. Wm Cary at Bristol 19. Jan. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet, and acquainting them with several Objections made by the Merchants and others in Bristol to the late Orders for a Collection in favour of the Designs of the Society for propagating the Goſpel in the West Indies. That he has a Church 5. Miles from Bristol in wch he found a very ill Custom prevailing not to have any Collection at the Celebrating the

Answ.^{d} 5. May. 1719.

Answ.^{d} 20 Oct. with C. L.

Sacrament, which he presently alter'd, & to encourage the poor to come to it he has been always liberal to them out of ye Offerings, out of wch also he has given 3.^{li} to the Bearer his Church Warden to purchase some Books for the grown Persons & Children, and should be glad the Society would give their Advice what Books may be proper to be bought.

5985. Dr. Wm. Hallifax at Old Swinford Worcestersh. 28. March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he hopes to have an Opportunity in a little time to return the Collection of Psalms. That the Schools there continue in the same State, but the parents partly thrô Ignorance & partly thrô Covetousness) will scarce be persuaded to send their Children to School, but as soon as they are big enough to fetch a Basket of Coals from the Pitts or stand by a Block and hammer out a few bad Nails, they will take them away. That he cannot as yet find out a sufficient remedy for this Evil, without taking them entirely out of their parents hands & providing for them altogether, as is done in Mr. Foley's Hospital in that parish founded about 40. Years since

---

Thursday 9. April 1719.

5986. Sam: Paine at Bristol 4. April. In anſwer to the Society's Second Genl. Lre That whatever Books and papers they are pleas'd to present him with, shall be dispers'd to the best Advantage, and may be sent by Whibben from the 3. Cups in Bread Street. Wednesdays & Saturdays, and Letters may be directed for him Rector of St. Michael's Church in Bristol

5987. Tho: Frampston at Hinton Wiltshire 5. April In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the packet. That he shall return the Collection of Psalms the first Opportunity. That the School at Hinton continues as it was 18. Childn. being taught to read, write and cast Accot. and instructed in the Catechism every day. That on Wednesdays, Fridays and that part of Sundays, when there is no Service, he orders a Bell to be toll'd that all who cannot spare Money or time to come every day, may be present when their Children are publickly catechised by a good Master; That they always conclude with singing a Psalm and prayers.

Order'd a Com. Packet.

Answd. 12. May. NB. a packet was sent 11th. April. by Whitehead from the 3. Cups in Breadstreet. Car. pd. 2d.

Answd. 13. Oct. with C. L.

Thursday 16. April 1719.

5988. [redacted]

5989. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 13. April. That the Schools at Heningford Grey and Keiston set down under Kent, are in Huntingdonsh. Croxton set down under Hunt. should be in Cambridgesh. and the Number of Children 20. instead of 15. That at Godmanchester in Hunt. but 20. Boys are taught part Cloath'd it being originally founded for a Gram: School, but the Master a pious Clergyman teaches English therein. That the School at Ware in Herfordsh. is supported by an Old Endowment and not a Subscripcon of 10.£ p ann. That Rance in Northamptonsh. should be spelt Raundt, and the number of 10. Boys set ag.t it. That the Schoolhouse, built some time ago, at Luffwick in Northamptonsh. is endow'd with 1000£ by Sr John Germaine for teaching all the poor Children there. At Adington in Northtonsh 40.s a year is allow'd for teaching poor Children, by a neighbouring Clergyman, who pays also for the teaching of some in his Parish of Achurch in the same County. That a private person at Pilton in Northtonsh. has for some time paid for the teaching of 4. or 5. poor Children

Sch.

5990. Tho: Lane at Newland Gloc. 11. April. In Answ.r to the Society's Cir: Letter. Thanking them for the packet which he does not think himself entituled to, he only paying at one School w.th has a Salary of 50.s p ann. perpetual being the Int. of 50£ left by Mrs Gough. That there is but one more Cha: School in the parish and that a very small one

7. May. 1719. Min. 3. The Society order'd that the Abstract on the opposite leaf should be raced out.

Answd. 17. Oct. wth C. L.

Thursday 16. April 1719.

5988. [redacted]

5989. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 13. April. That the Schools at Heningford Grey and Keiston set down under Kent, are in Huntingdonsh. Croxton set down under Hunt. should be in Cambridgesh. and the Number of Children 20. instead of 15. That at Godmanchester in Hunt. but 20. Boys are taught part Cloath'd it being originally founded for a Gram: School, but the Master a pious Clergyman teaches English therein. That the School at Ware in Herfordsh. is supported by an Old Endowment and not a Subscripcon of 10.£ p ann. That Rance in Northamptonsh. should be spelt Raundt, and the number of 10. Boys set ag.t it That the Schoolhouse, built some time ago, at Luffwick in Northamptonsh. is endow'd with 100£ by Sr. John Germaine for teaching all the poor Children there. At Adington in Northtonsh 40.s a year is allow'd for teaching poor Children, by a neighbouring Clergyman, who pays also for the teaching of some in his Parish of Achurch in the same County. That a private person at Lilton in Northtonsh. has for some time paid for the teaching of 4. or 5. poor Children

Sch.

5990. Tho: Lane at Newland Gloc. 11. April. In answ.r to the Society's Cir: Letter. Thanking them for the packet which he does not think himself entitled to, hardly paying at one School w.ch has a Salary of 50.s p ann. perpetual being the Int. of 50£ left by Mrs Gough. That there is but one more Cha: School in the parish and that a very small one

7. May. 1719. Min. 3. The Society order'd that the Abstract on the opposite leaf should be raced out.

Answ^d. 17. Oct w^h. C. L.

5991. Wm Fenwick at Hallaton Rutlandsh. 28. March. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he begs leave to keep the Collecon of Psalms for the sake of the tunes contained therein, and no use shall be made of the Doxologies. That the Management of the School at Attleboro is very extraordinary, and Mr. Bewick and himself will do what they can to have such a one set up at Hallaton, tho the poor people there, have generally of themselves got into such a way of spinning of Jersey, which yields them great Profit, that they do not stand so much in need of being employ'd as they did formerly. That he has spoken to his Son Mr. Geo: Fenwick Rect. of Carlton in Northamptonsh who will be very glad to be admitted a Corresponding Member.

5992 Griffith Jones at Llandowror Carmarthensh. 10. April. That he shall faithfully distribute Mr. Beale's present of 10. Welch Bibles so as to answer his Intentions, that upon consulting some Friends he finds there's great want of two or 3. dozen more, which if the Society could procure at prime Cost viz 5/6^{d} he would remit the Money. That it is pity but some Gent. should solicite for the Benefit of His Majesty's Subscripcon for the poor's sake. That those Bibles which Sr. John Philipps gave among his poor Tenants in that Neighbourhood & elsewhere prevail'd with many to learn to read that before could not, and in some other respects to reform. That what Bibles can be procur'd for him either gratis or at prime Cost may be sent by Water as Mr. Beale's 10. are, under Cover to Mr. Philipps at Picton Castle.

Thursday 23^{d} April 1719.

5993. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh. 18. April. That his Kinsman Mr. Davis has spent a day at Bath School, whence Mr. Dixon assures him that he is qualify'd as to singing for any Charity School whatsoever That he is very desirous to hear Sr. Humphry Mackworth's resolucon. That about 7. weeks ago something offer'd which his Kinsman would have gladly embraced had he not then thought himself secure of Neath

Refer'd to the Committee.

Answd. 19. May.

5994. Edwd. Parry at Oswestry Shropsh. 19. April. That by the Death of Dr Rawson
there is a good Sine-Cure vacant in the Bp of St. Asaph's Diocess, and he
humbly hopes the Society will put the Bishop in mind of his late promise
to Mr. Jennings in his behalf.

5995. Dr. Tho: Apperley at Hereford 6. April. In Answer to the Society's Circular
Letter. That he has return'd the Collection of Psalms by the Bearer
who will be glad to be ~~help'd to~~ inform'd how to purchase 50. printed Forms for Apprenticing
Children, it being very Expensive in the Country by reason of the
large Indentures and Stamps. That they find it difficult to
put the Children out to Husbandry & Services, ~~in~~ which they
shall use their utmost Endeavours to put them in rather than to Trades.

5996. John Portman at Madresfield Worcestersh. 10. April. Accompanying a
Bill of 20l. from a person that desires to be unknown, which he
desires may be appropriated to the Society for propagating the Gospel
in Foreign parts.

Thursday 30. April 1719.

5997. John Rogers at Brentford Middlx 28. April. That the Bearer James
Bennet is Mast. of the School there in the room of Mr. Howard who has
left em. That the 12. of May being the Anniversary of Kews Chapel
Sch. they have a Charity Sermon there for the Benefit of the Children, and
therefore the Trustees request the Society to furnish them with some Hymns
for that purpose. That Mrs. Tash a Lady in the Neighbourhood has
lately left 100l. to the use of the School, which consists of 32. Boys cloathed

5998. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 8. April To Mr. Chamberlayne. That being
in Company with the Church Warden of Wellingboro at Thrapston Northamptonsh.
and asking him about the State of the Charity School there an
Acquaintance of his in the Neighbourhood took that Occasion to reflect
upon the Design in General, as tending to no other End, but to promote
disaffection to the Government, and especially the Schools in London,
to support which he told an Odd Story of a little Boy's Behaviour
at London, which he said was of his own Knowledge, since Christmas
last.

Answerd 5. May.

D. Mr. Shute recd. the Bill and payd it to the Society for propagating the Gospel &c. vid. Copy of ye Rect. in ye W. L Hr. book.

Answd. 28. April and sent by the Bearer 56. Hymns

Answd. 16. May.

5999. John Hewitt Rector of Harthill Yorksh. 27. April In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the favour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That he shall endeavour to concur with them in promoting their Designs, and hopes e're long to wait on them in Town, in the mean time Letters may be left for him at his Brothers M^{r}. Matt. Hewitt Mercer at the Seven Stars on Ludgate Hill.

6000 Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 21. April. That he has sent 30.^{s} to M^{r}. King towards promoting the Designs of the Society in London That M^{rs}. Lye a poor Clergyman's Widow desires M^{r}. Finney Attorney at Law near Stoke Gabriel, at Lyon's Inn would receive her Pension this year.

6001. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 28. April. To M^{r}. Shute. That M^{rs}. Good disliking the Wheels he provided for her, he presently wrote to Attlebor for a few, and desir'd they might be directed to London House, he therefore begs they may be sent to him, and whatever the charge is he will repay. That the School has been open'd this 3. weeks & there are already 4. Girls taught to spin. 2. whereof will be able to earn 12.^{d} each the next week. That he shal make it his Business to visit the School once or twice a day. Sch.

Thursday 7.th May 1719.

6002. Anonymous Letter. 7. May Desiring the Society's Acceptance of 100. Collections of Forms of prayer and 100. Books ent. Wisdom from Above, and that one of each sort may be sent to such Correspondents as they judge best, who are Ministers or Curates of any Parish out of London and Westminster, and have not formerly rec^{d}. any of either sort, and that the said Ministers or Curates be desir'd by a Line or two sent with the Books to give one of them to such several persons of their Parishes, as they think will make the best use of them, and that the Secr^{y} keep a List of the Names of the Correspondents to whom they are sent.

Answd. 7. May.

Answd. 9th May. and sent him Mr. Finney's Letter the
Contents of wch. are mentioned in the abstract
of the Answr. No. 6421.

NB. The original of Mr. Osborne's Lettr. was given
to Mr. Finney.

6003. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis Carmarthensh. 23. April. That he should be glad to hear what resolucon the Society have taken to print the Bp. Lincolns Family Devotion in Welch.

6004. John Portman at Madresfield Worcestersh. 1. May. That he sent a Bill of 20£. from a person unknown for the use of the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts, and should be glad to know whether it is receiv'd and paid.

6005. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent 2d. May. To Mr. Shute. Desiring 2. doz. Common prayers may be sent to him at 1s:1d. each with the Articles and Psalms. That he lately saw a little Tract containing Rules for entering into a Society for the better maintenance of the poor printed by Mr. Downing some time since, and if the Society have any in Store, he should be glad to have a few. That upon his leaving Longcott, he put into the Library there, Osterwald on the New Testament to compleat the Sett, the Society sent thither, and that another to make up his own sett, would be of Service to him. That they have printed the Subscription Roll, which he has herewith sent, with a List of the Subscribers &ca. to their School which he hopes will be advantagious to it.

Thursday 14. May 1719.

6006. Bryan Blundell Mercht. at Leverpool. Lancash. 8. May. In
Answer to the Society's First General Letter. That he is very de-
sirous to assist in promoting their designs to the utmost of his
Power. That he finds great Good by dispersing small usefull Tracts
among the ignorant, and having the Children of the New School there
Sch. publickly Catechised every Sunday Evening, towards reforming
some of the most notorious Swearers & Drunkards. That it will
cost 2000£. to finish their Schoolhouse. That they have about
2000£. more subscrib'd to maintain the Children in Meat, Drink,
cloathing, and Learning. That they have at present 42. Boys &
8. Girls. That there is room to accommodate 150. with Lodgings, wch
they hope in good time to be able to maintain.

Answd. 7. May. vid. waste Lettr. book.

Answd. 5. May.

Answd. 26. May. 2d. Genl. Lettr.

6007. Benj: Benricke at Barron Leicestersh^{re}. 11. May. That he receiv'd the Books which were part of a present to the Society from a Person unknown and shall dispose of them according to the intent of the Donor.

6008. Monsr. de Ners at Eaton Buckinghamsh^{re}. 6. May. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter of Novem^{r}. last. That it is with Pleasure he observes the Progress of their Designs at home and in the East Indies, but is not a little concerned to find all parts of the Kingdom are solicitous for promoting Charity Schools except the Parish of Eaton. That he return'd the Collection of Psalms remanded by the Society to M^{r}. Boehm, to whom he sent 2. Guineas from Mad^{am}. Scottow as a Benefacon to the Malabar Mission, and has since presented her with the Letters from the Missionaries &c^{a}.

6009. James Thompson at Chester 9th May. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the honour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That he shall be glad to be any way instrumental in promoting their Designs.

6010. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh^{re}. 11. May. That ~~going~~ he is glad to find the Society had sent M^{r}. Good to Attleborough to be instructed in the Method of teaching there: That the Number of Children taught Gratis is 30. Boys & 40. Girls. That D^{r}. Dolben preach'd a Charity Sermon for the School at Kettering. Northtonsh. at which was collected between 17. & 18.^{lb} That besides the School there is a very useful Workhouse. That some People of Oundle have been this Spring to see it, in order to set up a Workhouse there upon the same Foot, since which they have gone so far as to bid 105.^{lb} for a Farmhouse & Barn for that purpose, wch is valued at 110.^{lb} by the Proprietor. That if the Society have in their Store any Treatises relating to Workhouses, he wishes they would send him some in the packet, left for him by M^{r}. Chamberlayne, as also a few of the Sermons before the Society for the propagation of the Gospel &c^{a}. this year, if they are published, and a few Short Acco^{ts}. of Schools, wch he desires may be sent by the Huntingdon Coach at the Red Lion in Gravel street near Aldersgate Barrs early next Saturday Morn.

Sch.

Answ^{d}. 30. Sept. with C. L.

Answ^{d}. with C.L. ꝑ M^{r}. Gayet 20. Oct. & deſir'd him to give the Thanks of the Society to Mad^{m}. Scottow, and if he has not rec^{d}. the Letters he gave her, they ſhal be sent to him

Answ^{d}. 26. May. 2^{d} Genl. Lett^{r}.

Answ^{d}. 16. May.
and. 23^{d} May.

A Packet was sent 21. May. by James Pen the Oundle Carrier from the Castle in Smithfield

Thursday 21. May 1719.

6011. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leicestersh. 18. May. In answ.r to the Society's of the 7. Curr.t That Mr. Ratten Bookseller of Harboro' has the Copy of his little Tracts, and upon his writing to him, his answer was that he should be glad to comply with any thing that is reasonable for the publick Good, but he believes the printing of more of those Books till his are disposed of will be prejudicial to him, but that if the Society are willing to take those he has, and those in Mr. Taylor's hands which are about 200. of each, at a reasonable price, they may deal with the Copy as they please, and if this Proposal is accepted he hopes upon a further Edition, he may be allowed to add some small Matters by way of Marginal Notes or otherwise as shall be thought fit.

6012. Rob: Jackson at Addle Yorksh. 13. May. That he rec.d a Letter from the Society 4. March 1711/12, acquainting him that they had chose him a Corresponding Member upon the recomendacon of the Rev.d Mr. Killingbeck (since deced) but has had nothing material to comunicate to them till now. That there is an Established Legacy settled forever for the teaching 25. poor Child.n to read & write, and he hopes there will in a little time be an Additional Charity for the teaching of a greater Number. That he should be glad to be favoured with a few of the Society's Books to distribute among some worthy Gentlemen of his Acquaintance. That a Lre for him Rect. of Addle near Leedes will come Safe.

Sch

6013. Ben: Marshall at Naunton Gloc. 18. May. That he has set up a little School by Contribucons for 11. Child.n That the Schooldame teaches the Boys to read and the Girls to read and knit if their Parents are willing. That the People of his Parish are generally very ignorant and careless of their Children's Educacon, for w.ch reason he believes a few of the Society's Books would be of great Service to them

Sch.

Refer'd to the Comittee

Answ.^d 25. June.

NB. 5. June. A Com. Packet was sent to him by order of the Soc. dd to Tho. Barber at the Bear in Bassinghall Street Car. p.^d 18.^d to be left at the Red Bear Inn in Leeds till call'd for.

6014. Rich: Goodwin at Wentworth Yorksh. 18. May. Thanking the Society for the Packet he rec.d in Sept.r last. That the School at Hoyland in his Neighbourhood does very well, but after Hoyland may be added near Wentworth, it being in the Chapelry of Wentworth, and there is another Town of the same Name 4. or 5. miles of. That M.r Wentworth cloathes & Teaches 15. poor Children at the Hospital in Wentworth. 15. more at Wath, and 15. at Greasbrook.

Sch

6015. Fra: Fox at Potterne Wilts. 18. May. That he is sorry there was a mistake about the person who gave the Charge, and upon further Enquiry has been aſsured that the Judge who gave the Charge at the last Aſsizes held in Lent at Salisbury, did very much discourage the setting up of Charity Schools, which was heard by two Substantial Persons of his Parish. That the School at Potterne has met with much opposition, and people are glad to lay hold of every thing to excuse themselves from joyning in a good work

6016 Sam: Paine at Bristol 16. May. Thanking the Society for the packet they were pleas'd to send him, which he shall faithfully disperse for the promoting Christian Knowledge

6017. Rich: King at Topsham Devon. 13. May. That he has comunicated the Abstract of the proceedings of the Society to the Society in Devon. at their last meeting who thereupon agreed to contribute a small Benefacon to the Malabar Miſsion, and likewise to the American Miſsion, proportionable to their little Stock, which he hopes will be acceptable to the Society. That the School at Topsham consists of 40. Child.n 34. Boys and 6. Girls intirely cled in Livery Blue; That they have all sorts of Books neceſsary to their Schooling, and the Subscriptions amount to nigh 70. £ ann. and the Collections about 10.

Sch.

6018. Tho: Roſse at Roſs Herefordsh. 16. May. In Ans.r to the Society's Circular Letter of 30. Decem.r last. Thanking them for the packet. That he has so far suppreſsed the Collection of Psalms as to confine it to his Study.

Thurſday 28. May 1719.

6019. Tho: Seaton at the Earl of Nottingham's in Bloomsbury Square 25. May To Mr Shute. Accompanying two of his Books he lately published entituled The Divinity of our Saviour proved. And if the Society think fit, he will send threescore Copies to be dispersed with their next Packets. That Parcels ~~for him~~ may be sent by Penn the Harringworth Carrier from the Castle in Smithfield, directed for him at the Earl of Nottingham's at Burley near Oakham in Rutlandshire.

6020. Sam: Peploe at Preston Lancaſh. 24. April To Mr Shute. Accompanying the Collection of Psalms as the Society desired.

6021. J. Hewitt at Harthill Yorkſh. 23. May. In anſwer to the Society's 2d. General Letter. That he shall endeavour what he can to anſwer their Directions. That Packets may be sent by the Yorkshire Carriers from the Bear in Basinghall ſtreet directed for him to be left at Libly Lane End near Barlebrough in Derbyſh.

6022. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 21. May. That he recd. Dr. Mapletoft's 3. Books from the Society for which he returns his Thanks, as well as for the packet they have order'd him. That he's inform'd the Inhabitants of Oundle have purchased a House & Barn &c. at 105.£ to set the poor to work therein: That there are also Workhouses at Wellingborough in Northamptonshire, & St. Neot's in Hunt. lately set up to very good Effect, whereby the poor's Rates are much leſsen'd That Houses are purchased at Kimbolton & St. Ives in Huntingdonſh. for the same purpoſe. That if the Society think fit to take notice of these Workhouses in their next Circular Letter, or in a distinct Treatise on the Subject, he can furniſh them with some Notices of antient use in this Kingdom.

Answ^d. 23^d. June
pursuant to the
order of ye Soc.
18th. June.

This Letter and the Book refer'd to the Comee.

Answ^d. 30. June.

To send a Com: Packet.

NB. Sent by Tho. Barber from the Bear in
Basinghall street Friday 5. June. 1719.
Car. p. 1.

Thursday. 4th. June. 1719.

6023 Barth. Beale Esqr. at Heath house Shrop. 26. May. In Answr. to the Society's of 17th March. That he had therewith sent a Copy of the complaints from N. England agst. the Missionaries sent thither by the Society for Prop. the Gospel in Foreign Parts. That his Bro: Walrond to whom the Letter is wrote desires to conceal the name of the person who wrote it, but says it comes from a person of an undoubted Character. He desires to know what he is indebted to the Society for Prom. Christian Knowledge, and to that for relieving Proselytes.

6024. Hen. Wright at Oakham Rutlandsh. 1. June. Desiring his Thanks might be given for the packet of Dr. Mapletofts Books.

6025. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumb. 23d. May. In answr. to the Society's second Genll. Letter that he shall be very ready to join with others in his Neighbourhood to promote the Knowledge & practice of Religion as the Society recommend. That a packet sent to him by the Kendal Carr. from the Castle in Woodstr. Friday morn. will go safe to him

6026. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllys Carmarthensh. 25th May That the Society may when they please print the Bp of Lincoln's Family Devotion in Welch; That ~~being~~ no person living has the property of the Copy more than himself. That he has procured Subscriptions for 6. pounds towards the Impression, so yt if they are afforded at 10d. pr hundd. there may be printed off 1200. Copies beside the 2000. already agreed to be printed by ye Society.

6027. Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northamp[illegible]. 1. June In answr. to the Society's first Genll. Lettr. That he shall heartily join his endeavours to promote the good designs of ye Society, and as soon as he is able throw in his mite to their Treasury

Answd. 24. Sept.
wth. Cir. Lett.

NB. In this Letter he desires his own Ten, and Mr. Rob. More's four Welch Bibles may be sent to him by the Ludlow Carrier.

NB. Mr. Turner says 3. qrs. were due from Mr. Beale at Lady Day last.

Answd. 3. June.

Com. Packet.

NB. Sent a Packet by James Greenhow from the Castle in Woodstreet Friday. 5. June. 1719. Car. pd. 18d.

Answd. 1. June
C. L.

2d. Genll. Lett.

6028 Willm. Waterson at Winkfield Berkshire 31 May —
Thanking the Society and the Charitable Benefactor
for the Present of Doctr. Mapletoft's 3 Books wch. he shall
Lend to his Neighbours in the same method that he does
other practicall Books taking a Memorandum of
the time when and the person to whom they were
Lent, which he finds a much better way to make
them usefull than to give them intirely. That he
has set up 2 or 3. Small Schools in his own
parish as Nurseries to the School of Cranburn
but they being but in their Infancy he thinks
they are not worthy of the Notice of the Society
That the Misfortunes of the School at Cranburn
with respect to ye precariousness of the Revenue
of it are now happily put an End to

6029. Robt. Watts Great Gidding Huntingdonsh: 31 May —
In Answer to the Society's of ye 23d. May That he had
recd. the Packet therein mentioned and Lodged the
Books wth. the good Lady that has built Ashton Chapell
That he sho'd be glad in his next Packet to have
one of the Testaments of ye best ~~choice~~ Sort sent to
him last at 2:6 price (tho' one of the same Sort
was lately bought at Huntingdon for 22 pence)
2 or 3. of the Bpp of Litchfield and Coventrys —
Sermons before the Society for Propagating
the Gospell to be paid for unless the Society have
them in their Store

6030 Abram Morse Huntley Glocestersh: 25. May
Thanking the Society for their Packet and Circular
Letter of last year and that he had according to
their Direction now returned the Book of
Psalms and is very much pleased to find
so much care ~~is~~ taken to Educate ye Charity Childn.
in ye Principles of Loyalty & obedience to King George.

Refer'd to the Comittee.

Answd. 30th. June. B. To acqt. him that the Catalogues of small Tracts are out of print, & that there was no List of Ch.-Schools printed 1719.

Answd. 26. Sept. with C.L.

6031 Dr. Henry Felton Whitwell Derbysh: 30th: May
Thanking the Society for the Packet of Dr. Mapletofts
Books, the most serious Perusall of which he
shall recomend to his Parishioners That the Book
Entitled Wisdom from above is so excellently fitted
to excite Men to a Serious Sense of God and their
Duty, to ~~weaken~~ awaken the Conscience and forme the
Soul for heaven that in his judgment it can-
never be read by the most carelesse and Secure
without a good Effect

6032 Caleb Perfect Stroude Kent 3. June That he
has reced the Comon Prayer Books, and shall in a
few days remitt Money for them to Mr. Shute
That Mr. Good's Schollars begin to know the Use
of a Comon Prayer Book and perform their party of
the Service of the Church so well yt he doubts not they
will soon teach all the rest That before the School
was settup there was but a small appearance of Children
at Church, whereas now there are above a hundred & their
Sch. Mar. & Mistrisses that they may not seem Inferior to Mr.
and Mistriss Good take great care to bring 'em thither
& keeps 'em there in the exactest Order. That he hope this Example
will encourage othe places in ye Neighbhood in Ordr. to wch he has sent
Mr. Nelson's Address & Sevl. Charity Sermons to be continually
circulating in one good family or other. That in that and
other Seaport places he finds the Comon Sort of People very
much adicted to Swearing Drunkenness & uncleaness and
Desires the Society wo'd therefore favour him with some
Little Tracts against those vices to be disperst at ye Church
when ye Collection is made abt. midsomer next, he gives directions
for inserting an acco.t of ye 2 charity Schools of Stroud in
the next appendix to the Sermon

Thursday the 11th June 1719.

6033. Jo. Strachey- Manchester Court Westmr. 11. June Recomending ye Revd. Mr.
Squire Minister of Laxford in Somersetsh: neary Edge of Devonsh. for
a Correspondg Memb.r & a Sermon preached by him at the Wells
Assizes last Summer on ye nature & obligation of oaths wch he seems to have managed after
a clearer method yn others wch therefore he recomends to ye Approbation of ye Society for their

Answ. 31. Oct w. C L.

Answd. 7. July

That a packet of the books he desires
be sent to the val. of 10d.
NB. Sent from the Bell in Darkhouse lane by
Mr. Webster. 18. June.

...... more general distribution. NB. This Sermon was printed at Taunton, and
the person who lives at ye Looking Glass on London Bridge was concern
in the [illegible]

4 Hen: Cantrell Derby, Derbysh: May 11th To Mr Downing—
That in the Parish of St Alkmund in Derby of wch he is Minister Twenty Boys are taught to read & ye money collected at every monthly Sacramt and the great Feastivalls is applyed for that purpose The Success of which Example has induced the Ministers of All Saints & St Peters to apply the Offertary the same way — That in the parish of St Werburgh in the same town there are 20. Children taught to read and the Girls to knitt at ye Charge of Mrs Rebecca Fowler who tho' now dead — continues her Charity by a Legacy — That at Brecknock in South Wales he has procured a Subscription for 20 Boys cloath'd and taught to read beside ye 20. Girls who are also Cloath'd and taught.

Sch

6035. Ed. Welchman Lapworth Warwicksh: 8. June Thanking the Society and the Benefactor for the present of Dr Mapletofts Books and desiring to know at what rate Dr Mores Works may be had

6036 James Thompson Chester Cheshire 6. June In Answr to the Societys Second General Letter That he Sho'd dispose in the best manner he can any Books the Society may be pleased to Send to him, wch will be safely Conveyed ~~to him~~ by Thomas Filkin from Blossoms Inn in Laurance Lane whence he sets out for Chester every Thursday 3. weeks and will be ~~there~~ at ye Inn for ye next Turn on Wednesday ye 17th Currt

6037. Robt. Watts Great Gidding Huntingdonsh: 1 June —
Suggesting sevll things to be inserted in ye next Edition of ye the Societys Lettr from a Residing to a Corresponding member particularly a Recommendation of Mr Nelsons Posthumous Address to Persons of Honr & Estate & to reprint from the Appendix sevll good works still wanting amongst us. Upon wch Occasion he begs leave to propose to the Society the reprinting of the whole in an Elzivir 8vo & especially the Scheme of doing good to wch may be added ye accot of ye late Comission for ye releif of poor Proselites & other Charitable Designes now on foot.

~~Answd. 15 Sept.~~
C. L.

Mr. Cholmondley says the price of Dr. More's works bd.
without his Life is — 0: 15. 0
His Life — 0. 2: 6
0: 17. 6.

Answd. 11. July. 18. June. Order'd a Com. Packet

Sent by Tho: Filkin from the Blossoms Inn in
Laurence Lane 8. July Car: p. 1s

Answd. 30th. June.

8. Benj: Everard, Finglass near Dublin Irland 2. June In Answer to the Societys first Generall Letter desiring that they may be assured of his readiness to promote their good designs in that Kingdom and that he has delayed signifying this Assurance till he could send to them as he now does the methods printed there of Erecting Supporting and Governing Charity Schools with an Acco.t of those Erected in the year 1718. Distinguished from those in former years, that they may be inserted if it is thought fit in the account now preparing for the press in London. That there will shortly be transmitted to the Society in London a Packet of Books by ye Revd Dr Travers Secretary of the Society at Dublin.

Thursday. 18th June. 1719.

6039. Sr Thomas Lowther Geneva in Swisserland. 12. June 1719. N.S. That he finds the place he is now in as agreeable as he could wish or desire for the great sobriety and regularity of their manners That the Accademy is furnish'd with Excellt Professors and Masters in all Arts and Sciences two or 3 of whom he every day visits with great pleasure That abt 3. weeks hence the Professors will have abt a fortnights vacancy in which time he proposes to travell into Swisserland and particularly to Neufchatell where if the Society or any of their Members have any Comands to Monsr Ostervald or other Corresponding Members he shall with pleasure obey them. /

6040. John Rogers Brentford in Middlesex 12. June 1719. That the Collection at Kew Chappell this year in behalf of the Charity School at Brantford amounted to 43l: 10s: 6d of wch his Royall Highness the Prince sent in 10. Guineas That their charge ye last year for ye Ground & building ye Schoolhouse at Brantford amounted to 134l: 14s: 3d. That the Trustees of the School there return their thanks to ye Society for ye Packet sent to them in October last. /

Answ.d 11th June. And cover'd to him a Lett.r from Mr. Chamberlayne
recomending V. Thomas to Mr. Ostervald. &c.a

41. Joseph Soley London 7. June 1719. That he fully intended to have waited on the Society at St Pauls Chapter house before he left England had not his continuall hurry — prevented him but he hopes to have ye pleasure of Corresponding with them while he is at Aleppo if in any thing there he can be serviceable to their designs. /

6042. John Jackson Hullavington Wiltsh. 12. June 1719. Thanking the Society for their last Years Packet That the Charity Schools at Hullavington in Wiltshire and Weston Birt in Glocestersh: continue as formerly and shall not want his good Offices. /

6043. John Harding Welsh Pool Montgomerysh. 9th June 1719 In answer to the Societys first generall Letter Thanking them for the honour of being admitted a Corresponding Member That he is endeavouring to set up a Charity School in his parish and hopes to give the Society in a Short time a good Account of the Success of it. /

6044 Robert Watts Great Gidding Huntingtonsh. 15th June 1719. Suggesting as a material for the Society's next Circular Letter if they think fit, the usefullness as well as great charity of Masters of Grammar Schools in some Country Towns where few children can be found capable of learning Latin, to teach ym to read write & cast accots; an Instance of wch he formerly gave is at Godmanchester near Huntington, & ye like is practiced by ye Mar of ye Gramar School at Oundle in Northampton sh. He proposes the Revd Mr Wells Vicar of Oundle for a Corresponding membr he having given his Consent thereto: He likewise proposes ye alteration of ye day of ye anniversary meeting of Charity Schools from Whitsun-Thursday to Thursday in Easter week, or on the first Thursday in Lent, He desires to be informed on wt terms a Young man of abt 20. Years of Age that is acquainted wth the Lond on methods of Teaching, & is qualifyed to be a parish Clark wo'd be content to go into ye Country for to Officiate in those Capacitys. /

Thursday.

Answd. 17. Oct with C. L

Answd. 17. Sept. 1719 with ye Cir. Letter.

Answd. 30. June.

Thursday 25. June 1719.

6045. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 22. June To Mr. Shute. Thanking the Society for the packet, which has had a good Influence upon some Gentlemen at Rochester; The Recorder and Mr. Mayor having sent for Mr. Good to give them an Accot. of the School at Stroud, and told him they intend to do something for their own City. He believes a few more of Bp Gibson's Bp. Talbot's and Dr. Lupton's Sermons would be of Service among some worthy Gent. in the Neighbourhood who might probably contribute to the Malabar Mission if some of the letters &ca. were dispersed among them. That he has desired the Bearer to pay 28.d for the two doz. Comon prayers sent to him some time since.

6046 John Hewitt Rector of Harthill Yorksh. 16. June. To Thank the Society for the Packet of Books sent to him. That he shall endeavour to wait upon them sometime in July.

6047. Cha. Bean at Barkam Kent 3. June } Thanking the Society for Dr. Mapletofts 3. Books &ca.
6048. Wm. Price at Whitfield Nortonsh. 15. June }

6049. Bryan Blundell Merchant at Leverpool 9. June. In Answer to the Society's second General Letter. That he shall endeavour to form a Society as they direct. That Mr. Downing can give a Direction how any Books may be sent to him, and wt.ever the Society are pleas'd to send shall be distributed to the best Advantage

6050 Mr. A. Dea: Frank at Cranfield Bedforsh. 26. Decr. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter of the 23. Oct. 1718. Accompanying the Collection of Psalms. That the want of a Charity School at Newport Pagnel in Buckst. is much to be lamented. That a charitable Person did many years since build a neat room or two, & left it for a School house, without endowing it. That he has now put the Charity Sermon and Accot. of Schools into the hands of one of the chief

Sch.

Answ. 7. July.

1. July. sent him

Answ. 7. July.

Order'd a Packet.

1st. July sent him a Com. Packet by Jonathan Tomlinson from Castle in Aldersgate Str. Car. paid 18d.

Answd. 17. Sept. 1719. wth. & Cir. Lett.

Inhabitants with a transcript of the Circular Lre relating to Attlebor's School, and he ventur'd to intimate if the Town came heartily into the Work, they might hope for some help from Strangers, tho the former Instrucons be recd. from the Society. That there is 24. Childn. taught in his Parish at Cranfield to which there is settled Lands to the value of 4.£ p ann.

Thursday 2.d July 1719.

6051. Tim: Manningham at Chichester 29. June. Desiring the following Books may be sent thither, and placed to the Bp. of Chichester's Account according to the Society's New Regulation viz.

50. Earnest Exhortation to Housekeepers
40. Husbandman's Manual.
40. Exercise for the Charity Schools
40. Pastoral Advice to a Young Person lately Confirm'd

6052. Fra: Welles at Prestbury Glox. 16. June. Thanking the Society for Dr. Mapletoft's 3. Books. That he shall do what he can to make them answer the pious intent of the Donor.

6053. Dr. Knight at Chippenham Cambridgesh. 24. June. Thanking the Society for Dr. Mapletoft's 3. Books, and recomending a little Book enclosed, Entituled *The Weekly Exercise or plain & Easy Instructions for Youth*, collected out of Mr. Fox's book of publick Worship, by the Schoolmar. of Somerton in Suffolk. That some of the Clergy in those parts seem to like it, and if he had seen it before it had been printed, he would have desir'd the Society's Opinion of it, because he thinks it capable of Improvement.

Thursday 9.th July. 1719

6054 Rich: King at Topsham Devon. 6. June. To Mr. Shute. Accompanying two Bills to be disposed of as follows. viz

	£ s d	
To the Society for propagating the Gospel &c.a being Mony Collected in Exon & other places in Devon. for the American Mission	118:0.0	
His Yearly Subscripcon at Christmas	2.0.0	
From a Private Society	1.0.0	£ s d
The Rev.d Mr. Peter Osborne	0.10.0	121.10.0
To the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge his Subscr. to La:day	2.0.0	
From the Rev.d Mr. Huysh	1.1.0	...3.11.–
From the Reverend Mr. Pet. Osborne	0.10.0	
	£ 3:11:0	
From a private Society for the Malabar Mission	1.0.0	
The Rev. Mr. Burrough	1.1.0	
The Rev.d Mr. Salter	1.0.0	...3.19.–
The Rev.d Mr. Peter Osborne	0.10.0	
Mr. Lescot	0.8.0	
		£129 0.0

Answd. 11. July.

NB. A Packet was sent by Benj. Tough from the White Hart in Southwark Wensday 8. July Car: pd.

Answd. 22. Sept. wth. Cir. Lett.

Answd. 22d. Sept. by Cir. Lett.

Answd. 8. Augt. Cir. Lett. 26. Septembr.

6055. Tho: Seaton at Burley Rutlandsh. 27. June. That he has order'd the Porter at the Earl of Nottingham's in Bloomsbury Square to deliver the 60. Tracts ent. The Divinity of our Saviour proved, (wch he mention'd in a former Letter) to any Perſon the Society ſhall send.

6056. Geo: Millard at Box Wilts. 26. June. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter of Decr. last. Thanking them for the Packet. That they stil keep up the Number of Scholars in the School at Box, and have put out 5. the last Year well instructed; That one Adult Perſon likewise, near 40. Years of age was taught to read well, and 3. more are now learning, by a Perſon that teaches them for 5s. each, and the like Sum of 5s. (besides Books) is given to the poor Perſons for the Loſs of their Labour, when they are able to read a Chapter in the Bible

Sch. That at Bath-Easton in Somersetsh. a School was open'd for 10. Boys on Trinity Monday last, upon 120l. Stock, being the Overplus of what was left by the Vicar thereof to pay his Debts. That he ſhall use his Endeavours to get a Subscripcon among the Pariſhioners for teaching some Girls also. That his Pariſh Clerk dying last Easter, he gave the place to his Servant, who tho' one of their Charity Scholars a few Years ago he is now become a very extraordinary Pariſh Clerk.

6057. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 29. June. That in the New Edition of the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member, he proposes the Title Page should run thus A Letter from a Member of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, residing in London &ca. an ingenious Gent. where he was in Company having taken Occasion to ſhew that the Title Page as it now stands has an Impropriety in it, intimating that the Society's Design was to promote Christian Knowledge in London and not that the Letter was wrote by a Member of the Society in London. He also makes another Amendment in Pa: 50. Line 4. between the Words since & paſsing the little Word the be added. That Mr. Fra. Hodges of Oundle left sometime ago 20s. a year to be laid out in Bibles, Testaments & Common Prayers, at the Discretion of the Vicar, who distributes em in the Church on Good Friday, to such poor Childn. as are most deserving.

wt. Cir. 6d.

Order'd Thanks for the 60. Copies deliver'd to the Society

N.B. 23. June He was thank'd in the name of the Society for his intention of presenting 60. Copies.

Answd 22d. Sept. wh. Cir. 6d.

Answd. 20. Augt.

6058. Ben: Marshal at Naunton Gloc. 15. June. In Answer to the Society's 1st and 2^{d}. General Letter. That whatever Books they are pleas'd to send him shall be distributed to the best Advantage. That he has himself at times disposed of some little Tracts in his Pariſh, and provides the poor Children in his School with Books &c^{a}. and Catechises them every Lord's Day in the afternoon, between Lent and Michmas, and reads a Course of Lectures, wch. he puts into as plain and useful a manner as he can for the Instruction of the Meanest Hearer.

6059. John Hodges at Hall Germany. 27. June. Giving an Acco^{t}. of his Travels with S^{r}. John Philipps &c^{a}. That the Small Tracts the Society gave him he presented as he saw Occasion, some in their way to Harwich others to Seamen in the packet Boat, and some at Helvoetſluys and the Briell, and others at Rotterdam. That they were invited this day to hear Profeſsor Franck catechise 1600. Boys & Girls in one large Chamber divided in the Middle and the Pulpit between both. That his Exhortacon, prayer and Psalmody was very affecting, and S^{r}. John made him a handsome present which he rec^{d}. with great Modesty and Expreſsions of Gratitude: That after the Catechetical Exhortacon was over the Profeſsor gave every Child a little Book for their Friends and a small Roll of fine Bread for themselves with his own hand which call'd to mind the Example of our Saviour feeding the 5000. That the whole Ceremony lasted 3. hours, and every Body seem'd extreamly delighted with this Heavenly Exercise which drew Tears of Joy from S^{r}. John & Himself. That they were presented with the small Tracts, and he took that Opportunity to give the Profeſsor the 3. last of the Society's Sermons &c^{a}. That they visited the Appartments & Schools as also the Library Garden, Pedagogium &c^{a}. in which they found a Scotch Lord & an Engliſh Merchant's Son.

Thursday 16. July 1719.

6060. R. King at Topsham Devonsh. 11. July. Thanking the Society for D^{r}. Mapletofts 3. Books. That he rec^{d}. M^{r}. Shute's Letter acquainting him with the rec^{t}. and payment of his Bills, and ſhall wait for the receipts til a fit Opportunity offers to send 'em.

Answd. 3. Cir. Lett.
Nov. 17.

661. Mr. Cunninghame at Charlestown 14 June. [illegible] together with a Letter from Mr. Drake. That had he known there were more Recruitment [illegible] for the [illegible] he would in his last Letter have sent the Bill at [illegible].

662. [illegible] 7 July. [illegible]

663. [illegible]

25 [illegible]
25 Directions for [illegible]
25 [illegible]
25 [illegible]

The following Letters being found [illegible] filed are entered in [illegible].

To Mr. Murray [illegible]

664. [illegible]

Answd. 8. Augt. Cir. Lett. 26. Sept.

6061. Sim: Manningham at Chichester 14. June. That he rec.d the Books together with a Letter from Mr. Shute. That had he known there were more Books ent. An Exercise for the Charity Schools, than that Explaining the Nature of Confirmation, he would in his laſt Letter have sent the Title at length.

6062. R. Goodwin at Tankersly Yorksh. 7. July. That Mr. Wentworth will pay the 5.£ premium for a Library for St. Leonards, and giving Directions how it may be sent. That Letters may be sent to him Rector of Tankersly near Rotheram Yorksh. but if its put under Cover to Mr. Wentworth it will come sooner to him: That Parcels may be left for him with Mr. Richd. Barret at his Houſe in Glocester Street near St. George's Chapel.

6063. Rob. Jackson at Leedes Yorksh. 30. June Thanking the Society for the packet and desiring the following Books may be sent to him to be left with Mr. Smith Mercer in Leeds, with a Bill of the Charge viz.

25. Lewis's Explanacon of the Ch. Catech.
25. Directions for observing the Lord's Day
25. Exercise agt. Swearing &
25. Exercise agt. Lying.

The following Letters being from the East-Indies are enter'd verbatim

To Mr. Henry Newman

Sr.

6064. I am inform'd by yours of the 24. Oct. laſt that the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts were pleas'd with my Resolucons to concur with them in that work: I shall leave it to the Danish Miſsionary to inform you how far those Resolucons have been put in Execution, may God crown the work with desir'd Succeſs!

I wrote my Sentimts. on this Subject so freely last Year that I need add nothing to it at present, Your Miſsionaries have oblig'd me with a Translation of King George's Letter to them, the Original being in High Dutch, He congratulates them on the progreſs they have made, offers up his Prayers for their further Succeſs, & aſsures them of his readineſs to aſsist them.

The

NB. To communicate this Letr. to the Trustees for Paroch. Libraries.

Answd. 28. July.

A Packet was sent Friday 10. July ꝑ Barber from the Bear in Basinghall Street.

The Cargoe on our Ships for the Service of the Mission has been carefully forwarded to Tranquebar. I am

Sir Yr. most humble Servant

Fort St. George
Augt. 28. 1718.

Joseph Collet.

Worthy Sr

6065. My last to you was the 10th Febry by the Duke of Cambridge a Copy of which comes herewith since when I have been favour'd with yours of 14. Oct. & 31. Decr. 1717. with an Invoice of Goods and Mony enclosed in the letter for Messrs Ziegenbalg & Grundler which came safe here upon the Mary and they have recd. all safe at Tranquebar.

Yours of the 19. Oct. last serving for covert only of a Letter from my Father I have likewise recd. - Mr. Gee upon his Arrival here was taken very ill of a Flux and Fever the common Distempers of this Country, which continued upon him a long time, but he hath recover'd it and is gone Supra-Cargo of one of our Ships to Bengal & Surat, who had the misfortune to loose his Kinsman, a young Gentleman of the same Name who came out of England with him and dyed of the same Distemper.

I am much oblig'd for the Acct. you have been pleas'd to give me of my children in England who I hope will be able to endure the Cold Weather tho' I hear my Son Ned hath been ill since his arrival there but well recover'd again of wch. my Father hath wrote me, with whom they are both very happy.

Nothing has been hitherto done more than what I advised you in my last toward the Establishing a School here for the Malebar & Gentu children; Mr. Grundler was coming hither as he promised but disappointed by the Sloop wch. should have serv'd him for a Conveyance being order'd to Bengal and he hath joyntly with Mr. Ziegenbalg lately wrote me to assist them with One thousand Pags. they having had no Ship from Copenhagen a long time whereby they are disappointed of the Supply they were to expect from thence for their Subsistence & Support in promoting the good Work they are engag'd in.

I am now writing to them on this occasion who shall not fail of having all the Assistance I can give them. I have already advised you of the Mony sent here by the Society being paid into the Church Stock of this Place except a small Sum wch. was pd. out of it to Govr. Collet —

on

on Account of the School at Cuddalore concerning which the Deputy Governr. there hath wrote me that he would in a day or two have the School open'd wch had been done sooner if the person had not fallen sick who was appointed Overseer of it, and I conclude from your Letters the Society will be pleased to have their Mony here apply'd to the Benefit and Promotion of it.

Mr. Stevenson who is gone home upon the Duke of Cambridge will be better able to give the Society an Accot. of these Affairs than I can do in writing who has left us almost entirely destitute having only one Chaplain here and he hath continued best part of all this Year so ill and weak that he has not been able to officiate, which with my hearty Prayers and wishes for Health Prosperity and Happiness always to attend you and that all your undertakings may be crown'd with great Success is all I can now add and remain with much respect

Worthy Sr.

Yor. most obedt. humble Servant

Wm Jennings

Fort St. George
Sepr. 9. 1718

(A Translation from the Original in Latin)

Sr

6066. Both your agreable Letters of the 14. of October by the Derby and 31. Decr. by the Mary came to our hands the former the 24. of May and the latter the 6. July, the contents of which were as a precious Balsam for invigorating our Minds.

We herewith send to you a Copy of His Majesty of Great-Britain's most Gracious Letter to us with our Translation of it into the Latin and shall hereafter send our Answer to His Majesty, as well as to the rest of the Royal Family from whom also we hope to receive Gracious Letters: Nor shall we be wanting to send our Accounts of the Mission and the Success of our Labours to the venerable Society together with our Thanks for their presents of diverse Instruments & other Things which all came safe to our hands yesterday from Madras, as also the Society's most acceptable Letters of the 3d. Janry a Duplicate of which we recd. the 6. July last.

We cannot omit, Dear Sr. to tell you that we very much want a Friend of your Zeal for the Mission to assist us at Copenhagen for we have not recd. any Mony from the King of Denmark neither the last nor this Year, nor have they sent us one Line from thence this Year.

Mr. Hugonin at Madras is a very strenuous Promoter of our Undertaking, with whom we have a frequent Correspondence by Letter but we are very sensible of the Absence of the Reverend Mr. Stevenson from India.

We understand by yours, that the 2. Copies of Divinity translated by us into the Damulic Language, are not come to England, & therefore

we

we have herewith sent 2. other Copies which we humbly present, one to His Grace of Canterbury and the other to the venerable Society.

We earnestly beg that the packets and books herewith sent may be forwarded to Denmark & Germany

Our two Wives send their Compliments to you: Mrs. Ziegenbalg's Family is encreased by 2. Sons. She sends her hearty thanks for the Pictures, and intends to write to you herself in a little time

God Almighty long preserve you safe for the Glory of his Name & the encrease of his Church. We are

&c

Tranquebar
$\frac{10}{21}$ August 1718.

&c.
Barth: Ziegenbalg
Joh: Ernest Grundler

P.S.

The Ship called Success having been in her Voyage to Europe cast away the 23 Septemr. 1718. near Madras, and the packet of Letters &c. above mentioned immersed in the Sea, from whence we have taken this out, we shall take care to send by the next opportunity 2. other Copies of the Books therein spoiled

Thursday 23. July 1719.

6067. Govr. Rogers at Providence in the Bahama Islands 27. May. In answer to the Society's of 13. of Janry. Thanking them for the Packet which he shall put to the best use he can: That he is sorry Mr. Babb did not think it worth his While to go as Chaplain to them: That if it were possible to Obtain one to be allow'd for the Garrison he believes it would not be difficult to get the King's allowance advanc'd by the Inhabitants &c to above 200. £ Ann. That he should be glad a Sober discreet Minister might be procur'd to go over, wch would be of great Service to ye Colony.

6068. Fra: Wells at Oundle Northamptonsh. 15. July. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. That as he is entirely satisfy'd that nothing tends more to a Holy Practice among Men than a thorough Knowledge of their Duty, so he is very much pleas'd with the Methods used by the Society for promoting such Christian Knowledge, and shall always contribute his utmost Endeavours towards it.

6069. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 13. & 20. July. That he presented Osterwald on the Old & New Test. to Ashton Chapel, in the 1st. Vol. of wch he wrote in the Spare Leaves the followg. Memorand.

" N. B. There seems to have been such a sort of Design
" as this began here in Qu. Eliz. Reign A.D. 1572. of wch the learned
" Mr. Strype has given the following Accot. in his Life of A.Bp Parker p. 465.

" The Bp. Lincoln, Dr. Tho: Cowper, had in the year 1572. set
" forth A Brief Exposition of such chapters of the Old Test. as usually
" were read in the church at Common Prayer upon Sundays for the
" better help and instruction of the unlearned: There was an Endeavour,
" adds he, that this Book should be had in every Parish Church, &
" for the forwarding this, the A. Bp gave his own Testimonial to the
" Treasurer in June this year 1574. concerning this Book viz. that
" He thought it profitable for Instrucon and necessary for the unlearned
" Minister, but most to the poor Subjects who were certainly to be inform'd
" by the Stability of this Doctrine; And therefore he desir'd His Ldp.

Answd. 25. August.

Answd. 20. Augt.

Refer'd to the Comee

" to signify the same unto Her Majesty's Council that they might
" give some Comendation thereunto which supposed would do well,
" the rather for that the Simpler the Doctrine was to the People the
" sooner he added might they be edify'd and in an Obedience
" reposed.

That if the Society have any of Ostervald's on the Old & N. Test by 'em he proposes the printing the said Memorandum and pasting it on the back side of the Title Page as he finds Advertisements have been to Dr. Mapletoft's *Devotions* & *Wisdom from above*. That if the New Edition of the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member be not finished he suggests the inserting into the Appendix Mr. A. D. Franks Accot. of the Original Nature & Design of the Society of the Clergy in Bedfordsh. and Buckinghamsh. & also the Orders and Rules releting to the said Society. He also suggests the making a 3d. Edition of the Catalogue of small Tracts, & putting some Mark before such as they are minded to encourage their Correspondents to disperse. He desires his Packet may be sent to him as soon as may conveniently be and that there be added to it according to the Society's New Regulation

1. Bible
1. Common Prayer
1. Testament
3. Psalters
1. Whole Duty of Man
2. of its Abridgmt. by way of Quest. & Answ. wth some
on Pub: Worship
Holy Sacrament &
Duty of Godfathers & Godmothers, to the value of 20s.

That a Subscription is at length set on foot for a Charity School at Huntingdon where a Convenient Room is decently fitted up for that purpose.

6070. Ja: Thompson at Chester 20. July. Thanking the Society for the packet That as soon as he can compass the buying more, he shal beg the Society's Assistance in procuring them at the cheapest hand [illegible] The following Letter from the Lady [illegible] was entered verbatim.

I acknowledge the reception of your Letter dated 19. Oct. 1717 with its duplicate which requires me, not expecting ever to have had the honour of being a Member of that venerable Society, [illegible] to the recommendation of the Revd Dr. Mather, who had perhaps [illegible] you should agree [illegible] that I may answer the better your Expectations, [illegible] an [illegible] Opinion [illegible] and a Gentleman of liberal Education [illegible] great and good [illegible] the [illegible] of Natural [illegible]

[illegible]

Answd. 22d. Sept. wth Cir. Lett.

The following Letters from the East Indies are enterd verbatim.

Sir

6071. I acknowledge the reception of your Letter dated 14. Oct. 1717. with its duplicate which surpriz'd me, not expecting ever to have had the honour of being a Member of that venerable Society; I am oblig'd to the recomendation of the Reverend Dr. Stevenson who has, I assure you, lookt upon me thrō too favourable Opticks, which I desire you'l rectify, that I may answer the better your Expectation, by not having too good an Opinion, making difference between a Soldier of Fortune and a Gentleman of liberal Education; with those restraints I shall always be ready to serve the Honourable Society in their great and good Designs, the Salvation of Imōrtal Souls.

The Malabarick School design'd for this place is not yet begun about which I have wrote two Letters to the Danish Miſsionaries at Tranquebar, the answer to the last was that the Revd. Dr. Grundler would come to this place on that Subject, the Difficulty of the beginning you will be better inform'd from the Revd. Dr. Stevenſon and althō begun I believe cannot be carryed on with much Succeſs without the help of a proper Miſsionary, zealous and vigilant, without any other predominant Inclination, than that of his calling particularly endued with Docility and Calmneſs of Temper & mind to gain the good Will of every body, and the favour of the Governour which is neceſsary to have a due regard not to preſs forward with Vehemency to the prejudice of this place, which is of very great Importance, turning his Thoughts with plyableneſs to concur with both the Conversion of Souls, and the good of the Honourable East India Company.

I am

I am oblig'd to you for the Book you have been pleas'd to send me which I have read with Attention and no small Satisfacon, to observe the Bleſsing of good Succeſs on charitable Endeavours, the progreſs of Charity-Schools is wonderful and great, that of this place contains at present 24. Boys and 13. Girls.

You will undoubtedly have so good Information of every particular relating to these Countrys from so good hands who made their Applicacon with proper Geniuses to discover what could be done to answer your Design, the Revd. Dr. Stevenſon, who before these has appeared at the — meeting of the Society, besides wch. the Danish Miſsionaries have wrote leaving no Gleaning to appear coud. before the Honble. Society.

Mr. Gee has been a considerable time sick after his arrival in this — Country; at present in Bengal, before his Departure desired to be re-membred to you, I am with Sincerity

Fort St. George
Decr. 10. 1718.

Sr

Yor. most humble Servant
Fra: Hugonin

Thursday 30. July 1719.

6072. Dr. Tenison at Sandrich Kent 25. July. That he is very much pleas'd with the Society's Resolucon of affording the New Testamt. at prime Cost in Quires for the use of the poor, which ought to be in the hands of every Child educated in the Cha: Schools and therefore some Method of making it sell at a very cheap rate ought to be found ought. He submits it to the Society whether an Application made to the University of Oxford for working off far greater Numbers at an Impreſsion than are now wrought off would not contribute towards lowering the price? Or, since Mr. Basket is to enjoy the University's Privilege for a term of years only, In the next Grant, whether a Clause may not be obtained in favour of the Society upon a Consideration to be paid to the University That Mr. Stevenson in his Letter from Fort St. George of 21. Janry 1715/6. wishes that amongst other Books, the Society would be pleas'd to send some New Testaments, and he hopes the Society by this time have answer'd his wishes.

6073. Rob. Weyman in London 30. July. To Mr. Shute. That being appointed by the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to go as Miſsionary to a Welch Plantation in Pensilvania he begs he may be recomended to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge for a few Welch Books to distribute among his Pariſhioners there, where he is informed good Books are as scarce as true Religion

6074. John Strachey Esqr. at Sutton Court near Bristol 25. July Recomending Stowy in the Deanry of Bedminster, & in the Dioceſs of Bath & Wells for a Parochial Library.

Rob. Watts

6095 [illegible] 25. July. [illegible] relevant of the proceedings of the [illegible] may be [illegible] and that two of them [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] in order to [illegible] Lib. He also desired [illegible] part of the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] without any [illegible]

Refer'd to the Comtee

Answd. wth. Cir. Lett. 29. Sep.

Thursday 6th August 1719

6096 — John Jeavons at [illegible] 25 July [illegible] the Books of the Society [illegible] him packet of Books and [illegible] [illegible] Catalogue of [illegible] sent with the letter.

Augt. 22. Sent to his Lodgings in Warwick Lane

10. Welch Bibles
25. Lewis's Catechism
200. Husbandman's Manual in Welch
25. agt. Swearing
25. agt. Drunkeness
25. On the Lord's Day.
25. Pastoral Letter
25. Daily Devotion
12. Christian Monitor
50. Welch & English Catechism
50. Prayers in Welch
50. Dr. Ashton on the Sacrament in Welch .

6097 [illegible] at [illegible] the 7 [illegible] [illegible]

6075. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 25. July. Desiring that 3. Mr. Ecton's Account of the proceedings of the Governors of Queen Ann's Bounty may be added to the packet he wrote for in his last, and that two of them be neatly bound, they being intended for the Ld. Sondes Patron of Great Gidding, and the Duke of Montague Patron of the Vicarage of Winwick of which he is Curate, in order to induce them to augment those Vicarages in Conjunction with the Governors &c. He also desires 2. or 3. Dr. Sherlock's Sermon in Marble Paper That if the Circular Letter is not finished, he suggests the mentioning Mr. Cobbs Laudable Zeal in raising a Neat & beautiful Church at Bombay from its ruins: That Letters may be sent to him for the future by Thursdays Post, because they will then come to him without any more charge than single Postage.

Thursday. 6th. August 1719.

6076. Dr. John Travers at St. John's Vestry in Dublin 25. July Returning the Thanks of the Society in Dublin to the Society in London for their present of Books, and desiring their acceptance of 100. this years Charity Sermon and Methods of Charity Schools with a few other peices as they have lately printed in Dublin for promoting Christian Knowledge Devotion and Holiness, which Mr. McGuire one of their Members will deliver in Person That they should be glad to be favoured with a single Copy of the several charity Sermons, Accounts and Methods of Charity Schools, Devotional and practical Tracts, Circular and other publick Letters and Papers published by the Society from their first rise to this time, except those that they already have, a Catalogue of which is sent with the Letter.

6077. Bryan Blundell at Leverpool 31. In answ. to the Society's of the 7. Curt. Thanking them for the Packet which he shall distribute as Occasion offers.

Answd. 20. Augt.

Answd. 19. Sept. Cir. Lett.

6078. M^{r}. Dean at Upton Grey Hampsh^{re}. July. To M^{r}. H. Hoare. Desiring
him to beg a Packet of the Society's Books for a New School
open'd Whitsuntide last at West-Sherbourn Hampsh^{re}. for 24. Child^{n}.
Sch and that it be sent by the Basingstoke Waggon at the Saracen's
Head Snow Hill directed for him to be left at the Crown Inn
in Basingstoke.

Thursday 13. August 1719.

6079. Anonymous Letter. London 11. Augt. To M^{r}. Shute. Accompanying 20. Guineas as a Benefacon to the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge, from a Person that desires to be unknown

6080 Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 11. Augt. That since the School there has been erected the Gent^{t}. of Rochester begin to be asham'd that they have made no better use of 300.^{ll} ꝑ Ann. given to that City to employ the poor, and have now desir'd him to meet 'em next monday to regulate it, and to bring what Instrucons he could for fixing them in a good method, for wch. reason he begs that one of the last Circular Letters may be sent him, the State of Attleboro' School being exceeding proper to be laid before 'em. That he rec^{d}. the Sermons &c^{a}. from the Society which have had some Influence. That he hopes the School at Stroud will come to be a Patterne for all the Neighbourhood; That they have had several Benefacons of late, among which a Gentleman of London, sent 'em 30. Bibles for the Children, a large 4to. Bible for the Ma^{r}. and 5. Guineas. That they have chose a Trear & Trustees who visit the School once a week. That M^{r}. Good intending to be in London next Saturday he begs a few more Exercise ag^{t}. Lying may be sent by him.

6081. D^{r}. John Travers at S^{t}. John's Vestry Dublin 20. June. The Circular L^{re} of the Society at Dublin for promoting Charity Schools.

Recd. 8. Aug.

Answd. 15. Augt. & sent Cir. Lett. 19th Sept.

6082. R. Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 6. Augt. That the Lady Philipps would be glad to have S^{r}. John's Packet consist of the following Books if in the Society's Store. viz.

6. Seaman's Monitor
6. Answer to all Excuses for not coming to y^{e}. H. Comunion
6. Necessary Duty of Family Prayer.
6. Abridgment of the History of the Bible
6. Lre concerning the great Sin of taking Gods Name in vain
6. Exhortacōn to Parents of Child^{n}. educated in the Cha: Schools
× 2. A. Bp Tillotson's Serm. on y^{e}. nature & necessity of Restitucōn
[illegible]. Discourse on Baptismal & Spiritual Regeneracōn
2. Lessons for Child^{n}. Historical & practical
12. Lewis's Exposition on the Catech.
× 6. Truth of y^{e}. Christian Religion; and the falshood of all other Religions prov'd to the Capacity of vulgar People
6. Of the Church Catechism in Welch
6. Christian's Monitor
6. Dissuasive ag^{t}. Drunkenness
6. Exhortacōn ag^{t}. Lying
6. Pastoral Lre from a Min^{r}. to his Parishioners
× 2. Form of sound words or a Scripture Catechism, shewing what a Christian is to believe & practice.

6083. J. Greenwood at Newport Shropsh. Augt. accompanying a Bill of 20^{s}. from a Widow, who desires it may be appropriated to the Designs of the Society

6084. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh. 7. Augt. That since his late Benefacōn of 2. Guin. is p^{d}. to the Society for propagating the Gospel in the West Indies, it is not worth while to trouble them to repay it back. That he has a Promise from a Gent. of 100. half of which he designs for propagating the Gospel in the East, and the other half in the West Indies: That if the Society think any part of that Money might be better employed or is more wanted for promoting Christian Knowledge at home He desires to be advised of it, tho without great Occasion he w^{d}. not propose

Answd. 18. Augt.
Sent Cir. Lett. to V. John
at Norwich. 15. Sept.

NB. A Parcel was sent, according to the List, except those 3. (Crost,) wch are out of print, directed to be left with Mr. John Philipps at Carmarthen) 15. Augt. Note 4. Great Importance &c. & 4. Turner's Spelling Book were added.

Answd. 15. Augt. by Mr. Shute. Cir. Lett. 19. Sept.

Answd. 31. Aug. & sent Cir. Let. 19. Sept.

any Alteracon in the Gentleman's Intentions. That he recd. Dr. Maplestoft's 3. Books, and returns his Thanks for them.

Thursday 20th. August 1719.

6085. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 14. Augt. In answer to the Society's of the 11. Curt. Thanking them for their favour in offering him the refusal of going Chaplain to Providence; That having a weekly Wife, 3. ſmall Childn. and but a crazy Constitution himself, he is oblig'd to decline accepting it, but ſhall endeavour to prosecute the Society's Designs to the utmoſt of his Power, where he is: That the Person that serves the School at Stroud with Jersey sells what is ſpun only at Markets or Fairs to Country People and as he cant put off a great deal that way, so the Jersey is so course that the Children earn but 2d. a Day, when they might as well earn 3d. or 4d. if the Jersey was finer. That if Weavers could be fix'd upon the place which might easily be done at Rochester, since there is a good Fund for it, and if Woolcombers were also settled among them, the poor Children might be brought up to such Trades as might promote the Manufactury.

6086. Wm. Deane at Upton Grey Hampsh. 15. Augt. Thanking the Society for the Packet for the School at West Sherbourn, which shall be carefully disposed of.

6087. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 11. Augt. That he should be glad to know on what Terms a young Man that has been educated or employ'd in a Cha: School, and is capable of being a parish Clerk and of teaching Psalmody would be willing to settle there, besides his Board in his House. He desires 2. or 3. Bp. Beveridge's Treatises on publick Prayer & frequent Comunion may be added to his Packet and any Letters for him at the India House from Mr. Cobbe. That Mr. Wells of Oundle having set up a monthly Sacrament there, a few Treatises relating to the Sacrament would be very acceptable

to

Answd. 15. Augt. Cir. Lett. 19. Sept.

Answd. 20. Augt. & sent Cir. Let. 17. Sept.

to him. He repeats again the mentioning in the Circular Letter Mr. Cobb's Laudable Zeal in getting a fine Church rebuilt from its ruins.

6088. Tho: Bate at Caulke Derbysh. 8. Augt. Accompanying the Collec͠con of Salu
That Ashly School stil meets with Delays, the great Difficulty is
about a School and House near the Church, the Earl of Huntingdon
Lord of the Soil being on his Travells, and to build upon Ground not
secur'd forever to that use is not approv'd of.

6089. Jos: Willis at St. Leonards Bucks. 3. Augt. Thanking the Society for Dr.
Sch. Mapletoft's 3. Books. That a Charity School for 6. Children
is set up at Great Kimble Bucks. by Mrs. Hambden

Thursday 27. August 1719.

6090. Mr: Strong at Yeovil Somersetsh. 19. Augt. That the Master
of the Charity School there being dead, he is desir'd by the
Subscribers to request the Society would recom̄end a fit person
to supply his place: The Number of Boys is 30. The Salary
26. ℔ Ann. well paid, which will go as far as 40 in London
That they would if possible have one that can teach the Boys to
sing and is acquainted with the Methods of the London Charity
Schools.

6091. Dr. Sol: Tyler at Shobdon Herefordsh. 22. Augt. Thanking the
Society for the packet he recd. from Dr. Davies of Kingsland
in Herefordsh. which he should have acknowledg'd long
since but stay'd for several Persons Benefac͠cons for pro:
pagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, which he hopes about
Michmas to be able to remit.

6092: Rob: Watts at Oundle Northamptonsh. 24. Augt. Desiring to
have the packet and Circular Letter with the first Convenience
That Mr. Wells of Oundle has promis'd to recom̄end Mr. Karfoot of
Boston to the Trustees of the New intended Workhouse there, to
have the Inspec͠con of it, but he believes they will not be willing

Answd. wth Cir. Lett. 19. Sept.

Answd. 22. Sept. wth Cir. Lett.

Answd. 29. Augt. Cir. Lett. 15. Sept.

Answd. wth Cir. Let. 19. Sept.

Answd. 17. Sept. in a P.S. to ye Cir. Lett.

to allow above 20.£ annd. for that End, and that at present they will — hardly add a Charity School to it.

6093. J. Hodges at Norwich 24. Augt. That Sr John Philipps and his two Sons being indisposed they are oblig'd to stay longer there than they expected. That Mr. Alderman Risebrow used em with great Civility. That he is a pious good Man, and a Packet of the Society's Books consisting of the Christian Monitor, Pastoral Letter, Serious Advice to prepare for Death, with Bp. Gibson's Letter to a Parishioner recover'd from Sickness would be very acceptable to him, as also a Packet of the same Books to Mr. Love at Yarmouth, with Dr. Sherlock's & the Bp. Lichfield's Sermons added to each Packet.

Thursday 3d. Septemr. 1719.

6094. Henry Pacey at Boston Lincolnsh. 29. Augst. That Mr. Kelsal of Boston dyed last week, and if the Society please to lay any Commands on him in the same nature, they did on Mr. Kelsal he shall be ready and willing to promote. That Mr. Karfoot has his health this sickly time, and has the Advice of a Physician allow'd him gratis.

6095. Rob: Watts at Thrapston Northamptonsh. 1. Sept. Desiring the Circular Letter may be sent to him next Thursday's Post at Oundle because he would fain carry it with him to Oxford; with a few of the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member the New Edition Dr. Sherlock's Serm some of the Sheet Accot. of Schools, and of the Accots. of the Danish Missionaries.

6096. John Disney at Lincoln. 26. Augt. Thanking the Society for Dr. Mapletofts 3. Books, which he thinks to make Lending Books to poor Families, rather than give them away to anyone —

Answd. 5. Sept.

Answd. 1. Oct.

Answd. in a P.S. to y Cir. Lettr. 17. Sept.

Answd. 5. Septemr.
Sent Cir. Lett. 17. Sept.

6097. J. Chamberlayne at Hampton Wick 2. Septemr. That the great Loss he has lately sustain'd by the Death of his Wife has so overwhelm'd him with Grief that he does not know whether he shall ever be able to see his Friends again in Bodys or Societys: But the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge as it was the first wherein he was engaged so it shall always command the Continuance of his Subscription & good Wishes.

6098. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh. 28. Augt. Thanking the Society for Dr. Mapletofts 3. Books. That he should be glad to know how the Govrs. of Queen Ann's Bounty proceed. & What Annuities are fell in? And whether the Livings under 10. ℘ Annum are yet all augmented.

6099. J. Hodges at Norwich 31. Augt. That Sr John Philipps returns his Thanks to the Society for their Intentions of sending Mr. Risebrow and Mr. Love a packet, and desires that ~~Mr~~. One of Mr. Waple's Vol. of Sermons (in which is Jacob's Wrestling with the Angel) may be added to the Packet designed for Mr. Risebrow

---

Thursday 10. Septemr. 1719.

6100 Mr. Strong at Yeovil Somersetsh. 5. Sept. That the Trustees &c of the School there are willing to augment their Salary to 30. ℘ Ann. to obtain a good Master and will allow him to teach some pay Scholars, provided he can teach the Boys to sing, but for House rent or Coals he has no Liberty to engage, & if Mr. Karfoot approves of it, he will be kindly used, & if his Wife will teach to knit, sew, or read he believes she cannot want Children in that populous place. He desires if Mr. Karfoot

Anſwd. wth. Cir. Lettr. 22. Sepr.

Answer'd 5. Sept. with an Accot.
of Mr. Risebrow's & Mr. Love's packets
being sent.

NB. Packets were sent to Mr. Risebrow, & Mr. Love
the former by the Norwich Carrier, & the latter by
a Yarmouth Hoy, 2. Septemr.

Cir: Lre. 15. Sept. That Mr. Kerfoot
readily accepts of his Offer.

Wrote. 19th. Sepr. that he sets out
from London next Wednesday
morn. in ye Waggon from ye King's
Arms at Holb. Bridge.

dont think fit to accept of this Offer, that the Society will recommend some other
Person well qualify'd particularly in Psalmody.

6101. Rob: Watts at Thrapston Northamptonsh. 8. Sept.r That he was in hopes of having a small parcel of the Society's Books by the Oundle Carrier on Saturday last, and begs that the same Packet may be now sent by one of the Oxford Coaches either on Friday or Saturday next, to be distributed in his return home, and that there be added to it one of Mr. Ecton's Books about the proceedings of the Governours of Queen Ann's Bounty &ca.

6102. Fra: Fox at Potterne Wilts. 7. Sept. In answer to the Society's of the 6. Augt. about a little Book entituled *The Weekly Exercise or plain and easy Instrucon for youth*, by the Schoolmaster of Somerton. That the last Edition of the *Duty of publick Worship proved* was at the Desire of some Persons better accommodated for Exercises in Charity Schools by shortning the Answers and encreasing the Number of Questions, than either of the former, wch Edition he believes the Schoolmar. of Somerton never saw: That if the Society approve of it, the Printer shall let them have what Number they please at a low price, or he will make any alteracons as they shall desire in a New Impression; That there's no need, in his Opinion, of appointing a certain Proportion for every day in the Week, and calling it the Exercise for Monday &ca. it being sufficient to divide it into Sections which the Master may make use of as he thinks fit; That there was another little Book published with the same Prospect entituled *The Conditions of obtaining Salvation by Jesus Christ* &ca. printed by Mr. Downing, which he recomends to the Society's Consideracon That he shall send by Mr. Hoare some Exercises upon the Creed which were drawn up for the use of the School at Potterne, that the Society may be able to give their Opinion how they approve of the Method, and if these are acceptable to the Society he will prepare something of the like kind on such other Subjects as the

Cor: Lett: 17. Sept.

Answd. 26. Sept. wth. Cir. Lett.

Q

Society shall direct, being very sensible of the want there are of them in Charity Schools./

Thursday 17. Septemr. 1719.

6103. Jos: Karfoot at Boston Lincolnsh. 12. & 16. Sept. That he very willingly accepts of the Invitation to the School at Yeovil, and desires the Gentlemen may be inform'd that he will wait on them as soon as possible, he intending to be in London on Wednesday next: That he is desir'd by the Trustees of the School at Boston to beg the Society would recomend a Man and his Wife, well qualify'd for teaching the School there. The Salary is 40.£ p Ann a good House and three Chaldron of Coals Yearly. The Boys learn to read, write, and cast Accot. The Girls learn to read write, marke, knit and make the Linnen used in the School

6104. J. Hodges at Norwich 9. Sept. That Sr John Philipps and his two Sons are in a fair way of recovery. That Mr. Alderm. Risebrow recd. the Society's Packet, and desires his Thanks may be return'd to them for it. That if some judicious Person would draw up a Letter of advice to sick persons after the Model of the Bp. Lincoln, it would be of great use. That Dr. Littell of Lyn says Mr. Lacey of Boston is a very worthy Man and one of the Aldermen of the Town.

6105. Sr Tho: Lowther at Geneva. 11. Sepr. N.S. That he is very much pleas'd with his Tour to Switzerland, as it gave him an opportunity of being acquainted with several worthy Gent. particularly the Excellent Mr. Ostervald, a Member of the Society who speaks with great respect of them: That they have had the most violent, excessive hot Summer as ever was known, which has occasion'd a great Mortality of People chiefly for want of water. He concludes with desiring his Compliments may be made to Mr. Dolins, Mr. Shute, Mr. Chamberlayne and the rest of the Society.

Refer'd to the Comee

6106 Fra: Wells at Oundle Northamptonsh. 12. Sept. In answer to the Society's second General Letter. That his Carrier Inns at the Old Castle in St. John's Street near Smithfield Barrs, and sets out from London every Thursday Morning. That he is about collecting 200^{li} to entitle his Vicaridge of Oundle to the Queen's Bounty, which is worth certain but 23.^{li} p ann, and there is about 700. Families in it, wherein he should be glad to be inform'd how to proceed.

6107. Ja: Matthews at Whalley Lancash. 27. Augt. Accompanying the Collection of Psalms as desir'd by the Society, and when any thing occurs worth their notice, he shall take care to transmit an Account of it.

6108. John Chamberlayne in Petty France Westm^{r}. 16. Sep^{t}. That the Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Lulin, a particular Friend of M^{r}. Bonet & himself, and one of the best Men in Geneva, has such a respect for the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, that he intends to imitate them in that City, and to enable him the better to do it, he desires he may be proposed a Residing Member in M^{r}. Bonet's name and if the Society would please to present him with a Sett of Charity Sermons they can never bestow them better.

Thursday 24. Sept. 1719

6109. Rich: Drake at Great Oakley Essex 21. Sept. That he should be glad to know by what hand he might send D^{r}. Clark's Psalm Book and the following Benefacons which he desires the Society's Acceptance viz.

10^{s}: 6^{d} to the Society's Designs at Tranquebar
10: 6. to their Designs at home &
10. 6 to the Com^{rs} for relieving poor Proselytes

That whatever Person within 10. or 12. Miles of him the Society shall appoint him to send the Benefacons to, he shall do it forthwith.

Answ.d 26. Sep.r Cir. Lett.

To send a Common Packet.

A Packet was sent the 24. Sep.r by Ja: Penn from the Old Castle in Smithfield

Answ.d 26. Sep.r Cir. Lett.

Edward Tenison

Sr.

Be pleas'd to ask Mr Newman wha 100 of New Testaments will cost after the Society has given the Binding.

Answ.d 15. Oct.r wth. Cir. Lett. In wch. he was desir'd to send his intended Benefaction to Mr. Dan. Smith Lawyer at Harwich, or Mr. Tho. Mayhew attorney at Colchester, either of wch will be able in a short time to remit the money to Mr. Robt. Witham at the Leg Tavern in Fleetstreet.

6106 Fra: Wells at Oundle Northamptonsh. 12. Sept. In answer to the Society's second General Letter. That his Carrier Inns at the Old Castle in St. John's Street near Smithfield Barrs, and sets out from London every Thursday Morning. That he is about collecting 200.li to entitle his Vicaridge of Oundle to the Queen's Bounty, which is worth certain but 23.li p ann, and there is about 700. Families in it, wherein he should be glad to be inform'd how to proceed.

6107. Ja: Matthews at Whalley Lancash 27. Augt. Accompanying the Collection of Psalms as desir'd by the Society, and when any thing occurs worth their notice, he shall take care to transmit an Account of it.

6108. John Chamberlayne in Petty France Westmr. 16 Sepr. That the Revd. Mr. Lulin, a particular Friend of Mr. Bonet & himself, and one of the best Men in Geneva, has such a respect for the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, that he intends to imitate them in that City, and to enable him the better to do it, he desires he may be proposed a Residing Member in Mr. Bonet's name and if the Society would please to present him with a Sett of Charity Sermons they can never bestow them better.

Thursday 24. Septr 1719.

6109. Rich. Drake at Great Oakley Essex 21. Sept. That he should be glad to know by what hand he might send Dr. Clark's Psalm Book and the following Benefacons which he desires the Society's Acceptance viz.

li s
10: 6 to the Society's Designs at Tranquebar
10: 6. to their Designs at home &
10: 6 to the Comrs for relieving poor Proselytes

That whatever Person within 10. or 12. Miles of him the Society shall appoint him to send the Benefacons to, he shall do it forthwith

Answ. 26. Sep. Cir. Lett.

To send a Common Packet.

A Packet was sent the 24. Sep. by Ja: Penn
from the Old Castle in Smithfield

Answ. 26. Sep. Cir. Lett.

My Lady Farnaby was
new Chairs was brought into
to look upon. My Governour is very

Answ. 15. Oct. wth Cir. Lett. wherein he was desired to send his intended Benefactions to Mr. Dan. Smith Lawyer at Harwich, or Mr. Tho. Mayhew attorney at Colchester, either of ym will be able in a short time to remit the money to Mr. Robt. Witham at the Leg Tavern in Fleetstreet.

6110. Henry Pacey at Boston Lincolnsh. 19. Sept. That as Mr. Karfoot has left the School there upon Acct. of his health he desires the Society will recomend a Master & Mistress to succeed him, & should be glad to know by a Line whether the Society can assist them with Persons as well qualify'd as Mr. Karfoot & his Wife

6111. John Hodges at Norwich 19. Sept. That Dr. Herne has given Sr. John Philipps 5. Guineas for the use of the Society. That Mr. Risebrow desires he may be favour'd with 4. pounds worth of Books according to the Society's New Regulation; That he will give him a List of the Tracts he most wants, and he believes Dr. Herne will do the same. That he dispers'd some of Kettlewel's Offices for poor Prisoners, among those unhappy People who seem'd to be much pleas'd with them, and the rather because Sr. John gave him leave to distribute some half pence among them at the same time. That Mr. Risebrow desires that all the Tracts wch. are sent to him may have a double pasted Cover, and he submits it to the Society whether it would not be of Advantage to cover all the Tracts they disperse after that manner.

Thursday 1. October 1719.

6112 Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsh. 26. Septemr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That the Packet design'd for him may be sent by Hammes the Kettering Carrier from the Rose in Smithfield. Thursday Mornings. That he has already distributed some Practical Tracts as wel as Bibles and Common Prayers Books, and has found the good Effect of it and when he has occasion for more he shall be glad to accept of them upon the Society's terms in their Circular Letter.

Ld. Bp. Landaff

Answd. 1 Oct.

Refer'd to the Comee

Order'd a Common Packet.

6113. Ld. Bp Landaff at Hereford 28. Septemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, the Proposal in which he shall pursue as occasion offers.

6114. B. Beale Esqr. at Heath House Shropsh. 26. Septemr. That he should be glad to have the remainder of the Welch Bibles he subscrib'd for sent into the Country, and to know wt his Arrears are to the Society, and the Commissioners for relieving poor proselytes

6115. Dr. Sam: Knight at Chippenham Cambridgesh. 24. Septemr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he believes this New method the Society are engaged in will be more for the Interest of the Charity Schools, than by sending Packets as formerly, he having observ'd with some Concern that in the Studies of some Corresponding Members decd, there were many of the Society's Books wch were never disposed of, but now no Book will be sent for, but those, which will certainly be put to a good Use. That Mr. Tookie of St. Paul's School succeeds him in the Vicarage of Chippenham he being remov'd to Burrough Green near New market in Cambridgesh. where Letters will come safe to him.

Thursday 8. October 1719.

6116 John Bringhurst at Ely 3. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, the Proposal in which, in his Opinion is the most likely method to promote the Knowledge & practice of true Religion. That he should be glad to have for a Specimen One of each of the Impressions both of the Bibles, Testaments, & Common Prayers Book with Bp Gastrel's Xtian Institutes. Osterwald on the Old & N. Testament, and A charitable Visit to the Prisons. He desires a Note of the Charge of the whole may be sent with them and he'l order the Money the first Opportunity.

Answ^{d} 7. Nov^{r}

Order'd that the Books he desires be sent
Sent 29. Oct. val. $\overset{li}{1}$:$\overset{s}{13}$:$\overset{d}{10}$ to the Correspond^{t}.

6117. Mr O Connor at Neath Glamorgansh. 17. Sept. That he is desir'd by Sr Hump. Mackworth to acquaint the Society that there has been several Overtures for a Schoolmaster at Neath, but they seem not altogether qualify'd especially to set up the first School, he therefore submits it to the Society's Consideration, whether it may not be proper to pitch upon one of the best Schoolmasters in London to begin the setting up of Schools in Wales, who may be a sort of Itenerant Master, when he has set up one School & brought up an usher, then to set up another

6118. John Greenwood at Newport Shropsh. 30. Septemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter of the 19. Curt. That giving the Corresponding Members an Opportunity of dispersing useful Books amongst their poor Neighbours at an easy price deserves a general approbation. That he should be glad to have

100. Cautions & Directions in perform. the pub. Worsh. of God
100 - Christian's Daily Devotion. & as many of
Lewis's Exposition on the Ch. Catech. as can be afforded
in Quires at 10s.

That he has sent 16:6. by the Bearer to pay for them, to whom he desires the Books may be sent, and if it is inconvenient to send 'em to him, he desires they may be sent to Newport before Christmas that he may distribute the Books together with his Charity of Bread, and so in some measure give a small relief both to Soul and Body.

6119 Jos: Karfoot at Yeovil Somersetsh. 3. Oct. That upon his Arrival there he gave Mr Strong the Letter of recomendacon from the Society, who seem'd to be angry as tho' he was imposed upon and said he did not think the Trustees were oblig'd to allow him any thing towards the Expences of his Journey, and upon his saying his Journey had been very chargeable, & that he had but one shilling left, Mr Strong told him he might have Pocket Money of the Treasurer, and allow it afterwards out of his Salary. That he has had a fit of the Ague and has this day taken the Bark, and if he should be afflicted there as he has

Refer'd to the Comee

Answd. 24. Oct. NB. To desire Mr. Greenwood to explain himself upon ye article of Lewis's Exposit. of ye Catech. bec. it will break into ye Society's Rules, to disperse in quires any bound books mentioned in the Catalogue unless their Correspondts. are content to recieve them in Quires without the advantage of binding proposed by ye Society.

NB. Mr. Downing having by order of Mr. Shute deliverd the packet desired to the Gent. who brought the Letter, before it was read at the Society, it was to no purpose to desire Mr. Greenwood to explain himself; Mr. Downing having sent an equivalent to the binding of 40. Copies of Lewis's Exposit. to be pd. for by ye Society.

Sent. 8. Oct. val. 16:6d to the Corresp.

Refer'd to the Comee

been, he does not expect they will let him stay long, and in the mean time they have order'd him not to send for his Wife.

Thursday: 15 October. 1719.

6120. Henry Pacey Esqr. at Boston Lincolnsh. 7. Oct. In answering to the Society's Letter inviting him to their Correspondence. That he has acquainted the Trustees with the Society's Intention of sending Mr. Evans to be Schoolmaster at Boston who will be taken care of as soon as he comes.

6121. Tho: Allen R. of Kettering Northamptonsh. 10. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he approves of the Proposal, and should have been glad the Society had thought fit to insert in the Catalogue his Book ent^{d}. The Practice of an Holy Life. He desires that 24. Bibles of the Carse Non-pareil half with, and half without Com: prayer Books, and as many single common prayer Books with Psalms in them may be reserved for him. That he causes 14. Child^{n}. at Kettering to be taught out of the Offertory Money there; That one of the best reputed church-men in his Parish is now become a Profest Roman-Catholick to the Scandal & offence of all his Friends. Sch.

6122. Wm Brockman Esqr. at Beachboro Kent. 10. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he thinks they have fallen upon a more adviseable Method, than the Continuance of their annual packets, because the Correspondents may choose what Books they think fit to distribute. That the Reasonable Communicant, being a very instructive Discourse on that Holy Institution, would have been very usefull in the Catalogue

6123. Fra: Squire at Exford Somersetsh. 6. Oct. In answer to the Society's First General Letter. Thanking them for the favour of being chose a Corresponding Member. That if his Assize Sermon about the Nature of Oaths is worthy the Society's Distribution, he has some hundreds to present to them. That Letters may be sent to him at Exford to be left at the Post house in Dunster by way of Taunton Somersetshire.

Answd. 31. Oct.

To reserve so many Bibles &c.a as he desires.

£ s d

Sent 29. Oct. val. 3: 7· 0 to the Correspond.

Answd. wth Cir. Lett. 17. Nov.

To thank him for his kind overture, relating to present the Society with his Sermons.

6124. Dan: Browne Bookseller in London 15. Oct. That having a Design to reprint the New Psalms used at St James's Church. He desires the Society's Opinion which of the 3. Versions viz 1708. 1714. 1718. accompanying his Letter, will be properest to be printed.

6125. John Burrough at Gittisham Devonsh. 12. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he highly approves of the Method proposed of sending forth practical Tracts for the use of the poor to the Corresponding Members, at so cheap a rate, according to which he desires, A Catalogue of the Books annexed in his L^{re} may be sent to him, with a Bill of the Cost. That he finds Mr Downing has made a 2^{d} Impression of his Devout Psalmodist, & therein an ill Blunder pa. 29. where he translated Bacchantium More &c. as Revellers, Mr Downing has made it Revilers which may easily be amended by making the i. an e. That he has lately rec^{d} a Guinea from Mr Salter of Colyton for the Malabar Mission, which he will remit by Mr King.

6126. Mr Alderm: Risebrow at Norwich of the 7. & 12. of Oct. Desiring the Books according to the List in his Letter may be sent to him and accompanying a Bill of 4$^{l.}$ to pay for them.

Thursday 22^{d} Octob. 1719.

6127. H. Evans at Arundel Sussex 21. October. That having seen the Society's Circular Letter to Mr Hughes, in wch he observes the Missionaries at Tranquebar are importunate for more Assistants to form a Colledge there: That a Clergyman's Son of 3. year standing at Oxford, a compleat Scholar, & of Age to be in Deacon's Orders is willing to embark in this Affair. That if the Society have Occasion he desires they will send down their Orders with an Account of what Encouragem^{t} he may depend upon.

Daniel

Answd. 14. Novr.

Order'd that the Books he desires be sent.

Sent 10. Novr. Val. 14s: 7d. to the Correspondt.

Order'd that the Books he desires be sent.

NB. The Bill was deliver'd to Mr. Shute at Sue's Coffee ho. 10. Oct.

Refer'd to the Comee

6128 Daniel Sturmy at East Hatley. Cambridgesh. 16. Oct. That he has sent the Collection of Psalms by the Wrastlingforth Higler, Car. paid which he hopes will come to hand.

6129. Edward Evans at Boſton Lincolnsh. 14. Oct. That he and his Wife got safe to Boſton, and were very kindly recd. by Mr. Lacey, upon the Society's Recomendacon.

6130. Henry Lacey Eſqr. at Boſton Lincolnsh. 14. Oct. That Mr. Evans and his Wife took Poſseſsion of the School on Monday last, and he hopes they will do well. That as soon as their New Vicar comes home there will be a meeting of the Trustees to consider Mr. Evans for his Journey and loſs of selling his Goods. That Mr. Karfoot continues a week with them to give 'em some Direcons who will be rewarded for it.

6131. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh. 14. Oct. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter, which he very much approves of, every Corresponding Member having thereby an Opportunity of being supply'd with such Books as he judges moſt wanting, and will be moſt usefull to those with whom he has to doe, with which the annual Packets did not always suit. He desires the Books according to a Catalogue enclosed may be sent to him with a Bill, and that he may be informed where & to whom the Money muſt be paid.

6132. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 20. Oct. In anſwer to the Society's Circular Letter, and desiring the Books mentioned in his Letter may be sent to him, for wch he has annex'd a Bill of a Guinea; That he is oblig'd to restrain his Charity to so small a Summ by reason of his Sickneſs, Journey to Oxford, & repairs of his house, and hopes the Society will add an Occasional Packet to it. That the School at Oxford supported by Voluntary Subscripcons is very much sunk by the Death of Mr. Dimock Town Clerk: That he went to see the Recorder Wm Wright of the Inner Temple Eſqr. who was out of Town, but he hopes some Members of the Society are acquainted with him, and can get his Consent at London to be a Member.

An. Nov. 7.

To send the Books he desires.
Sent. Oct. 30.th Val. 1:1:8. to the Correspond.t
Mr. John Farmer paid the 1l:1s:8d. to the Messenger
22. Febry.

To send the Books he desires with an ~~Applicacon~~ Occasional Packet to the val. of 5.l as Mr. Treasurer shal direct.

6133 Rich: Bithel at Oresden Suffolk 20. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter the proposal in which is so generous as leaves no room to question its meeting with an universal Approbacon among the Corresponding Members. That he should be glad to have the Books mentioned in his Letter sent to him, with a Bill of the Charge, which shall be paid to Dr Knight who intends to be in London before Christmas.

6134. John Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts. 17. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter and desiring the Books mention'd in his Letter may be sent to him by W. Whitaker the Marlboro Carrier at the Rose by Holborn Bridge. That the Subscriptions to the School there are sunk from above 80.l ℘ ann to about 24. and instead of 50. Children taught & Cloath'd they have now but 12. and can scarce maintain them

Sch.

6135. Jos: Karfoot at Yeovil Somersetsh. 17. Oct. That he has not had any return of his Ague since he took the Bark: That he went to visit Mr Strong who says he may do very well, the only thing they have agt him is the Badness of his writing.

6136 Bartholomew Beale Esqr at Heath House Shropshire 17. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he hopes they are fallen into a very good Method for the further carrying on their Design of promoting Christian Knowledge. He desires that the Books mention'd in his Letter may be sent to him when his Welch Bibles are sent. That he should be glad to know, whether the Non pariel Character be sufficiently clear for Country People's use, and what is meant by Pica Character & Brevere. He encloses a Bill of 3:13:6, one Guinea of which he desires may be paid to the Commissioners for relieving poor Proselytes, and the remaining 2:12:6 to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, for 5. Quarters Subscription.

Answd. 7. Novr.

To send the Books as desir'd
B. sent. 5. Novr. by Worlington from 4. Swans Car. pd.
val. changd. 19s. 9d. to the Correspondent.

Answd. 7. Novr.

To send the Books he desires
£ s d
Sent 5. Novr. val. 1:18:9- to the Correspondt.

Answr. 31. Octr.

To send the Books desir'd
NB. The Bill was given to the Meſsenger
James Bell. and a Guinea of it pd. to H.N.
wch. he pd. to Mr. Chamberlayne 2. Decr. for
Mr. Beale's Subſcript. for ye Proselytes 1719.

6137. Mr. Martin Minr. of the Church in the Poultry. 22. Oct to Mr. Shute accompanying a Benefaction from the Revd. Dr. Hallifax Rector of Old Swinford Worcestershe. with the following words
" Twenty five pounds to the Revd. Dr. Franck to be employ'd in
" any part of that wonderful work of Charity at Glaucha near
" Hall, of which he was the Founder, where it may do the greatest
" Good, and tend most to the Glory of God, desiring no other return
" but an acknowledgment of the Receipt of it, and his Prayers for
" the Donor.

Thursday 29. Octobr 1719.

6138. Peter Haddon at Great Bolton Lancash. 23. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter and desiring the Books mentioned in his Letter may be sent to him, for the use of some poor Familys in his Parish, and if it is not thought unreasonable, that they may be bound all in Calf, and left with Mr. Carter at the Corner of Sice Lane near Buckler's Bury, who will pay for them; That if they are pack'd up in single dozens they will come free of Charge to Bolton.

6139. Daniel Hallows at Hertford of 22. & 27. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, and desiring the Books mentioned in his Letter may be sent to him according to the Society's Proposal. That he has sent with his Letter a MSS Sermon which he desires the Society would peruse and correct, & alter it as they shall think fit, and then that they would be pleas'd to publish it for the use of their Correspondents, wch if they think fit to do he should be glad to have a sight of it before it is printed.

6140. Daniel Somerscales at Doddington Kent. 22. Oct. That being disappointed in coming to London, he returns his Thanks to the Society for Dr. Mapletoft's 3. Books.

Answd. 21. Nov.

£ s d
Sent 18. Nov. Val. 11 : 3 : 0. to the Corresp.t

Note Ja. Bele recd. the money upon the delivery of the Packet.

Answd. 14. Nov.

Sent 10. Nov. Val. 1 : 0 : 5. to the Correspond.t

141. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 24. Oct. Desiring the Society would be pleas'd to add to his Packet a few D^{r}. Sherlock's Sermon on Whitsun thursday, the last Serm. before the Societies for Reformation, and Propagation of the Gospel in foreign-parts, and the Abstracts of the proceedings of the Governours of Queen Ann's Bounty. That he begs the Society's recomendation, as Opportunity may offer, of a young Woman bred up under the mistress of Oundle, about 17. years of age, and well qualify'd to be a mistress, to be with some Schoolmistress in London 2. or 3. years as an Assistant, for her board only and a few cast off cloathes.

6142. Monsr. De Ners at Eaton Bucks. 25. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he very much esteems the prudence & Charity of the proposal therein made, and is glad to hear of the Progress of the Missionaries at Tranquebar, to wch. Design Madam Littleton has contributed 5.$^{£}$ and sent the same to M^{r}. Boehm

6143. John Haynes at Chelsea 27. Oct. That M^{r}. A. D. Tenison desires a Specimen of the New Testam^{t}. at 18^{d}. in Quires may be directed for him at M^{r}. Hayne's House in the Justices Walk in Laurence Street Chelsea.

6144. M^{r}. A: Dea: Frank at Cranfield Bedfordsh. 23. Oct. In answ^{r}. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he should be glad the Books named in his Letter were sent to him according to the New Regulacon, and that 50. or 60. of the Psalm Books as alter'd in the Doxologies may be sent on the same terms. He desires to know what Number of Psalm Books remain to be disposed of, because he believes he could find Customers for them.

6145. Geo: Burghope at Burton Agnes Yorksh. Oct. Accompanying a MS. recomending Contributions to Briefs &c. which he desires the Society would peruse and alter or abbreviate what they think fit. That he would have it printed in the same bigness and Letter as A Bp. Tillotson's Persuasive to Frequent Communion, and when he knows the Number of Books and the Charge of the Impression, he will be at the Expence

Answd. 21. Nov. Novr. 5. Refer'd to the Comittee.

Sent 18. Nov. Val 2: 1: 0. to the Corresp., who paid
£ s d
1: 1: 8 in full he having returned 58. of
the Psalm Books. 14. Febry.

of the first Edition, and give it to the Society for their Circular Packets or —
otherwise.

Thursday 5. Novemr. 1719.

6146. Charles Fitley at Uffington Lincolnsh. 29. Oct. That he receiv'd the Society's Circular Letter directed to Mr. Evans, who dyed 22. Novr. last, That he has had some regard to the Society in his Will which may be seen in the Prerogative Office.

6147. Fra: Boynton } at Beverley Yorksh. 28. Oct. To Mr. Shute. In
6148 Geo: Davies } answr. to the Society's Circular Letter, the Proposal in which
} is acceptable to them, as it is an effectual way of further
6149 Tho: Mease } promoting the Knowledge and Practice of true Religion,
according to which they desire to have the Books named in the
Catalogue annex'd in their Letter, to which they subjoyn another
Catalogue which Mr. Moyser would be glad to have upon the same
terms for charitable uses.

6150. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton under Edge Gloc: 2. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Desiring the Books mentioned in
Sch. his Letter may be sent to him. That if there is any printed List of the Corresponding Members he should be glad to have one for his own Perusal. That the School for Girls at Wotton under Edge is dropt, but they stil continue 40. Boys Cloathed.

6151. Dr. Edwd. Tenison at Chelsea 2. Novemr. That he recd. the Specimen of the New Testament in Pica Character, and desires to have 150. of the same, which upon their being deliver'd to Mr. Haynes of Chelsea, he will pay for them. That Mr. Basket ought to be put in mind of the Badness of the Paper it is printed upon or that the Heads of the Colleges in Oxford may be complained to, to provide agst. it in their next Contract.

6152. Herbert Pye V. of Monmouth 31. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter which is very welcome to him. That they have some very promising Children in the School who have more than answer'd Expectacõn: That the Parents are very averse to Husbandry, thô nothing is more wanted thrô the Nation That he should be glad to have 36. ABp Wake's Coment on the Church Catechism.

Answ.d 24. Nov.r

li. s. d

Sent 16. Nov. Val — 3:10:5¾.

Mr. Moyser's Lack: 2:19.3¼

£ 6:9:9

A Lett.r from Mr. Moyser w.th a Bill 0:0:8

6:10:5. w.ch was paid by Mr. Bempdy 9. March

Answ.d 14. Nov.r

NB. To send him a list of the Corresp.t in Glocestersh.

li. s. d

Sent. 12. Nov. Val. 7.8.4 to the Corresp. who discharg'd the same 16. Febr.y by Mr. Osborn

Answ.d 28. Nov.r

li s d

Sent 21. Nov. Val. 2:2:0.

6153. Matthias Heynes at Wasperton Warwicksh. 31. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, which he thorowly approves of, and is persuaded that the easing the Charge to those that are disposed to disperse practical Tracts among their Neighbours, will occasion a much larger dispersion of them: That he should be glad to have for his present use 50. Dr. Ashton's Exhort. to the H. Comunion

6154. Edward Evans at Boston Lincolnsh. 31. Oct. To Mr. Cholmondley That the Trustees of the School at Boston have had a meeting, wherein he and his Wife were kindly receiv'd & accepted and the Treasr. empower'd to pay his charges, which he has not yet recd. That he should be glad to know how to remit the four pound to the Society, and whether they would give him leave to make use of it till Christmas.

6155. Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk 29. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he is very much pleas'd with the Proposal for encourageing the Dispersion of Bibles, Common Prayer Books and other Treatices among the poor, according to which he desires the Books set down in his Letter may be sent to him by water Carriage: That he is glad to find the Society recomend the Catechising of Youth, which he wishes was more encouraged than it is: That the Schools at Ipswich are in a flowrishing Condition, they having had about 60.l ₱ Ann settled upon them since 1709.

6156. James Thompson at Chester 8. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he should be glad to have the Books named in his Letter sent to him by Tho: Filkin at Bloſsoms Inn Laurence Lane who sets out every Wensday 3. weeks that all the Books are for a Charity School, except Beveridge's Serm: Christ. Monitor and Answer to all Excuses &c.a which are for a small parish he is concerned in, and he has Charity Money to pay for them, so that he defers taking Advantage of the Society's Proposal, till he has a proper occasion for it.

6157. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh. 31. Oct. Desiring the Packet he wrote for in his last, may be sent to him next Thursday.

Answd. 14. Novr.

s d
Sent 12. ~~Inst~~. Novr. Val. 2 : 7½ to the Correspondt.

The Society will be satisfyed if the money be returned by Christmas.

Answd. 5. Decr.

£ s d
Val. 7. 6 : 10

Answd. 15. Decr.

£ s d
The whole Val. 19. 11. 8, without any Charge to ye Soc.

Answd. 14. Novr.

£ s d
The Packet was sent 12. Novr. Val. 1 : 14 . 3 . to the Corresp.

6158. John Strype at Low Leyton Essex 4. Novem^{r}. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter That he is very much pleas'd with the Catalogue of Books, which is suited to all Ranks & Conditions of People, whereby any Minister may have choice of such Subjects as he shall think most convenient for those under his Care.

6159. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leicestersh. 31. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter which he very much approves of, and hopes it will be of good Effect, as tending to cutt off unnecessary Expences, and to reduce things to a greater [illegible] certainty That he is glad to find his little Tracts inserted in the Catalogue but sorry they cant be afforded at a cheaper rate. That he shal remit two Guineas to the Society for Lady day last with his first Convenience.

6160. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordshire 30. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Desiring the Books named in his Letter may be sent to him, according to the Proposal, and that

1. Bible minion single 12°.
2. Whole Duty of Man &
2. Common prayers, as good as can be afforded for

2/6. or 3. Shillings may be added to them to be paid for, they not being upon a Charity Acco^{t}. That he rec^{d}. the Society's Letter about the Design of the Gentleman that intends to contribute 100. towards the Propagating Christian Knowledge in the East & West Indies, which may be depended upon, tho' it is not yet ready.

Thursday 12. Novem^{r}. 1719.

6161. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland 31. Oct. In answ^{r}. to the Society's Circular Letter. That they could not have hit upon a better Method for furnishing the Correspondents with such Books as they most want. He desires the Books mentioned in his Letter may be sent to him, and encloses 2. Guineas to pay for them.

Ansd. 7. Novr.

Answd. 28. Novr.

Sent 26. Nov. val. 2: 11: 11, which was paid by the Revd. Mr. Wood d. 1th. of Febry.

Ansd. 12. Decr. NB. H. N. pd. the 2. Guineas to Mr. Shute as pr his Rect. 12th. Novr. 1719.

~~Val~~ Sent 4. Decr. Val. 2: 2: 1

6162. Dr. Tho: Littell at Lyn Norfolk 9. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he thinks he cant better expreſs his approbacon of it, than by desiring the Books mention'd in his Letter with a Bill of the Charge, and if his Accot. of Arrears to the Society be sent at the same time, he'l endeavour to discharge the whole as soon as poſsible.

6163. Wm. Greenwood at Warwick 7. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he should be glad the Books in his Letter were sent to him with a Bill of the Charge by Mr. Joseph Twycroſs at the Bell in Smithfield, who will pay for them. That he has added 3. more Boys to those taught in the School at Warwick, thro' the Overplus of the Sacrament Money. Sch.

6164. Ric: Peers at Faringdon Berks. of 5. & 9. Novr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he is very much pleas'd with the Proposal, according to which he desires the Books mention'd in both his Letters may be sent to him, by Leader.

6165. Harry Lenton at Andover Hampsh. 5. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he approves of their Endeavours to promote the dispersing of good Books, and should be glad to have those mention'd in his Letter sent to him.

6166. Wm. Hopkins at Lantrythyd Glamorgansh. 4. Novemr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he approves of the Method they have taken, and desires the Books annex'd to his Letter may be sent to him, but he is afraid he shan't have Opportunity to remit the Money till Middle of Febry next.

6167. Ralph Thoresby at Leeds Yorksh. 4. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he should be glad to have the Books he mentions sent to him. That he does not send a Bill because he is not yet resolved how many Bibles and Com: Prayers he shal desire to have

Answd. 5. Decr.

13. To get of ye Messengr. in acct. of Arr.
Dr. Littell 14. Quarters in Arrear at Michas 1719. at
10d. p Quar. ~~£ s d~~ : 7 : 0 : 0
Val. 1:12.9.

Answd. 21. Nov.

Sent 19. Nov. Val. 14 : 4. s d

The Messenger recd. at same time 14 · 5. s d being a penny too much, upon Mr. Downing's charging 2d. too much to the Society

Answd 28. Novr.

Sent 20. Nov. val. 2 : 4 . 2 £ s d

Answd. 28. Novr.

Sent 26. Nov. Val. 8 : 9½ s d

Answd. 12. Decr.

Sent 28. Nov. Val. 3 : 0 : 3½ £ s d which was pd. by Mr. Lowel attorney 11th. Febry.

Sent 25. Decr. Val £1 : 5 : 9

6168. Ric: King at Topsham Devon. 31. Oct. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Desiring a Packet of Books according to his Letter may be sent to him, by a Topsham Mar. of a Ship at Beal's Wharf in Southwark and no other, because they will then come free of Carriage to him. He desires the Packet design'd for Mr. Burrough may also be sent under Cover to him at the same time. That he should be glad to have the Receipts for the Money Mr. Shute paid for him in the Spring, in London.

6169. Geo: Doughty at Martlesham Suffolk 9. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he highly approves of the Method they have fallen into, and should be glad to have the Books named in his Letter, for his Brother Blomfield & himself. That they may be sent by Mr. Forset or Mr. Simon Cuff at the Hermitage, who will be order'd to pay for them.

6170 Tho: Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 6. Novemr. That he recd. the Bibles &ca. and has disposed of the greatest Part of them, wch are so well lik'd of, that he believes he shall want such another Parcel next month, but he thinks to return the money for them he has had, before he sends for more

6171. Maurice Wheeler at Warpenham Northamptonsh. 10. Nov. In Answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That the prices of the Books in the Catalogue are reasonable and intelligible, but the Letters whereon the Bibles and prayer Books are printed, will (he doubts) need to be decipher'd even to some of the Learned, except Printers or Scholars that have been conversant with the Press. That he is glad to find, the Charity Schools stil increase, and it would certainly recomend them to the General Opinion, as much more useful, if (as the Society advise) Handywork were superadded to their other Learning, which seems to be at present difficult by reason of the unskilfulness in the proper method, how they may be advantageously employed: That this Expedient might be removed by a distinct Accot. of the several ways and means any where successfully used to this

purpose

Answd. 16 Janry

Answd. 5 Decr.

£ s d
Vel. 1: 14: 11

19. Novr. Refer'd to the Com:

purpose, cumunicated to the Correspondents, that so every place may by a discreet choice pitch upon such Employmts. as are most suitable thereunto. That if the Society are not utterly discouraged from resuming any further Consideracon relating to Psalmody he recommends to them a Book Ent. The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the N. Test. and applyd to the Christian State & worship by I. Watts

Thursday 19. Novemr. 1719.

6172. Griffith Jones at Landowror Carmarthensh. 14. Novemr. In answr. to the Society's Circular Letter. That he hopes the method therein proposed will very much tend to the further Advancemt. of Xtian Knowledge. He subjoyns a Bill of 10s: 3d. to pay for the 3. doz. of Welch Bibles the Society are pleas'd to let him have at prime cost and the overplus of 5d. he allows for Box and Porterage: He desires they may be sent to him p Carrier to be left at the Rose & Crown in Lammas street Carmarthen; That if the Society have any more Welch Bibles the poor in his parts would be very thankful for them at the same price.

6173. Geo: Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsh. 13. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. Thanking them for the Specimen of Books they were pleas'd to send to him, That he should be glad to have the Books named in his Letter, sent by the Kettering Carrier, and he'l pay the Mony for them as he is directed.

6174. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 14. Novemr. That he has sent by Themes the Kettering Carrier 50s. being part of the 3l: 7s. he is indebted to the Society for the Bibles &c. That he hopes they will let him have 3. doz. more viz. 2. Doz. Bibles Coarse Nonpar with the Service and 1. doz. without. That the last Packet receiv'd some Damage by wet, which he hopes will be remedyed

6175. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. of the 8th. 9. & 17th Novr. That the Packet he desir'd came safe to his hands. That Mr. Lawrence of Lilford has not heard from the Society nor recd. any Packet as yet He again recomends the Girl he mention'd in his lett to the Society, if they should have an Opportunity of bestowing her to some Schoolmistress in London.

6176. Fra: Wells at Oundle Northamptonsh. 11. Novr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he shall be in Town about Christmas and shal then desire a Score Bibles at the Terms proposed. That he recd. the Packet as a Specimen of what the Society disperse & returns his Thanks for it.

Answ.d 17.th Dec.r that his Bill of 10:3.d was rec.d & p.d to Mr. Shute, And 3. Doz. Bibles for for to Mr. Bassett tho for one reason or other they are not yet sent in, but promised in a ~~day~~ or two, when they shall be bound & sent as soon as possible. The Bill of 10: 3. was endorsed and deliver'd to James Bell the Messenger who receiv'd & p.d the same to Mr. Shute

Answ.d 5. Dec.r

To acquaint him that H. N. is not a Clergyman

£. s. d

Val. 3: 8:- 10

Answ.d 12. Dec.r
Vid. Spec. Lett.r Book.

The 50.l was rec.d by Adams 19. Nov. (out of w.ch he was oblig'd to pay 1. shill. for Carriage), and p.d to Mr. Shute

Note Mr. Lawrence has not yet answ.d the 1.st Gen.l Lre sent to him 1. Oct. 1717.

6177. Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Etwall Derbysh. 11. Nov. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he very much approves of the Proposal concerning the Packets, and shall sometimes desire some of the Books but shall not put the Society to any Charge Carr about them. That he shall in a Post or two return 7. 10. to the Society which he desires may be accepted as his Contribucon for the last year and half ending Michmas last, and shall continue 5. p Ann as long as please God to enable him.

6178. Sam: Paine at Bristol. 16. Novr. In answer to the Society's Circular Lre That he highly approves of the Method they have taken for the farther Improvemt. of Christian Knowledge. That he compiled and printed at Bristol at his own Charge an Exposition on the Church Catechism, collected out of the best Authors, wch he distributed among the poor people a Chewstoke, where they have at present a Supply of Bibles and Common Prayer books from a private hand. That as soon as the School house is repaired for the Children of Chewstoke, he shall beg some small Tracts for the use of poor Families according to the New Regulacon

6179. Sr. Humphry Mackworth at Hampstead 11. Nov. That he has refused several Schoolmasters for Neath, wch were offer'd to him, But if the Society can't give him any hopes of having a good Master from London, he must be content with one those.

6180. Richard Drake at Great Oakley Essex. of 26. Oct. & 14. Nov. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter which he begs leave to consider of, and in the mean time, Mr. Curtis of Harwick not having an Opportunity of remitting to the Society the Benefacon of a Guinea and half formerly mentioned he had prevailed with a Friend to engage his Correspondt. in London to pay the same of which he shall be glad to be advised when recd.

Arthur Bedford

Ansd. 21. Nov.

Refer'd to the Comee

Answd. 19. Jany. 1719/20.

James Bell recd. the Guinea & half 27. Nov. by the hands of Mr. Sperry by the Tower

6181. Arthur Bedford at Newton St. Loe Somersetsh. 14. Nov. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he entirely approves of the method, and looks upon it to be much better than sending the Annual Packets. That he should be glad to have the Books mentioned in his Letter sent to him to be left with Mr. Millard at the Angel without Southgate in Bath, where the Carriage will be paid. That Mr. Lyde a Druggist at the Black Lion in ffleet street will pay for the Books, if he is call'd upon for ye Money. He proposes to the Consideration of the Society the usefulneſs of erecting Libraries in Schools and Churches, and whether they may not think it proper to recomend them in their next Circular Letter.

6182 Dr. Saunders at Blockley Worcestersh. 4. Nov. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That it is the kindest Charity they can think of to make the purchase of the Bible, Catechisms, & Com: Prayers something cheeper to the poor. He desires half a doz. Bibles with Com: prayrs. 12o. Nonpar. and as many of Ostervald's Catechisms may be sent to him. That he is glad the Society recomend the use of Catechisms and Expositions upon them, wch. would be of great Service, if people could be perswaded to use ēm: That when this Subject was in Debate at the Synod of Dort, namely by what means to engage men to learn the principles of Religion, it was suggested that the Swiſs Church had found an effectual Expedient; which was by ordering that none should be priviledg'd to marry, who could not say their Catechism.

Thursday 26. Novemr. 1719.

6183. Dr. Tho: Apperley at Hereford. 21 Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter: That he very much approves of the Proposal for affording Books so reasonable to the poor. That the Trustees think themselves under some Obligation to buy what Books they want for such purposes of a Bookseller there, because he contributes to the Charity School, which flourishes well, notwithstanding it has many Enemies. That a Gentlewoman who dyed lately has left 100li. to it forever. That if the Clergy would recomend.

Answd. 12. Decr.

Refer'd to the Comee to consider of that part relating to Libraries

£ s d

Sent 9. Decr. Val. 3: 13: 4 3/4

Answd. 12. Decr.

£ s d

Sent 5. Decr. Val. 1: 3: 8

this sort of Charity to their rich, dying Parishioners, it might have good Effect

6184. Wm Leigh at Dorchester 12. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, and desiring the Books annex'd to his Letter according to the Proposal. That some Gentlemen in the Neighbourhood have agreed to sue out a Commission for Charitable Uses, which he hopes will have the good Effect as to put 'em in a Condition of erecting a Charity School at Dorchester.

6185. Ric: Haynes Esqr at Siston Gloc. 21. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, which he heartily approves of. That he should be glad to have the Books mentioned in his Letter, left for him at Samuel Trotman's Esqr at Stable yard in Duke Street near St James's Square who will pay for them. That the Super-addition of Labour to the Instrucon of Charity Boys is in many places impracticable, he rather thinks their whole time cannot be better employed than in Reading, Writing, Arithmetick and in religious Exercises, and that when they have gone thro' a just Course of Education and arrived to a proper age they be placed forth Apprentices to Husbandry or other Callings at their Parents, Benefactors or Parishes Charge as the Statute directs. That he can't help complaining of the great Disappointment our Laws and Religion find by the increase of the supernumerary Ale-Houses, but hopes some Method may be found to demolish those strong holds of Satan.

6186. {Bartholomew Ziegenbalg / John Ernest Grundler} at Tranquebar in the East Indies 25 Nov. / 6 Dec 1718. Enter'd at large in Malabar Mission Letters Recd No 2.

6187. Daniel Hallows at Hertford 22. Novemr. That the Books he desir'd came safe to hand, and has sent with the Bearer 1:0:5 to pay for them, by whom he should be glad to have ½ hund. Husbandman's Manual. That when the Society have examined and alter'd his MS. he should be glad to have a sight of it, and their Advice as to the publishing of it.

6188. Wm Derham at Windsor Castle 23. Novemr. In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That he has shew'd it to some Clergy of Berks. who have pursued the Society's good Designs for several years past, and will return their answer to it, with diverse other Matters, which they have to lay before ye Society

Ansd. 29. Decr.

£ s d
Sent 21. Decr. Val. 2: 7. 7. ½

Ansd. 2. Jan.

25. Decr. Committed to the Care of Mr. Frotman, who paid 1: 1: 2. the Correspondts. Charge.

Refer'd to the Malabar Comee

Nov. 26. The Bearer pd. Mr. Shute £1: 0. 5. & also 5. shill. for ½ hund. Husbandman's Manual.

6189 Bryan Blundell at Leverpool Lancash. 17. Novem.r In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That having lately bought 20. pounds worth of Books of Mr. Downing which he has not yet distributed, he shall not make use of the Society's Proposal till another occasion offers.

6190. Henry Robinson Vicar of Leeds Yorksh. 18. Novem.r In answer to the Society's Circular Letter, the Proposal in which he approves of far beyond the sending annual Packets, and should be glad the Books in his Letter were sent to him, and that the Packet designed for Mr. Thoresby may be sent under Cover to him at the same time.

6191. Wm. Waterson at Winkfield Berks. 21. Novem.r In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That the Method they have fallen into, he believes will better answer their Designs than the Annual packets. That the School at Winkfield being well endowed he shall not make use of the Proposal, to hinder others that may have more want of it, but should be glad to have ½ hundred Church Catechism broke into Questions at whole price.

6192. Wm. Turner at Stamford Lincolnsh. 19. Novem.r In answer to the Society's Circular Letter. That the Alteracon they have made is much for the better, according to which he desires the Books set down in his Letter may be sent to him, and he will remit the Money as he shall be directed; That he should be glad to have 1. or 2. of the Circular Letters sent with the Packet. That his Spelling book being likely to come to another Impression, he should be glad the Society would consider what Alteracons might be proper to be made to it, and if Mr. Fox be in Town that it be recomended to him

Answd. 2. Jany.

Sent 25. Decr. Val £9. 7. 8.

Answd. 23. Jany.

~~£~~ £ s d
Sent 19. Janry whole Value 0 : 6 : 3

Answd. 29. Decr.

Refer'd to the Comee to consider of that part relating to the Spelling Book

Sent 21. Decr. Val. 5. 14. 3 1/2 wch was pd. 1. March

Abstracts of Letters

wrote to Correspondents &ca. begun

Anno. 1718.

5917. Phan: Bacon at Reading Berks
5918 Dr. Knight at Chippenham Cambridgesh.
5919. Caleb Parfect at Faringdon Berks.
5920. Dr. Wm. Thackham at Cambridge
By 8. Octobr. Circular Letters.

5921. John Barrington Esqr. at Beckett House near Faringdon Berks. 11. Oct. enclosing the regulations for Shrevenham School with a Copy of the Lre to Mr. Stephens, and a Circular Letter

5922. Sr. J. Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 11. Oct. A Circul. Lre. and enclosing a Lre from Dr. Colbatch at Cambridge of the 2d. Curt. about a peticon to the King in relacon to Trinity College

5923. Geo: Stephens at Shrevenham Berks.
5924 Richd. Piers at Faringdon Berks.
11. Oct. Circular Letters.

5925. A. Bp Canterbury at Lambeth House 13. Oct. Enclosing all the Circular Lres of the Society from 1709. to 1718. at ye Wareho

5926. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland
5927. Dr. J. Colbatch at Cambridge
5928. Wm. Price at Whitfield Northtonsh. ……
14. Oct. Cir: Lrs.

5929. Sam: Adams at Alvescot Oxfordsh. 16. Oct. Circular Letter.

5930 John Walton at Carlisle Cumberland
5931. John Dalton at Whitehaven Cumberld.
18. Oct. Circular Lrs.

5932. H. Penton at Andover Hampsh ~~21. Oct~~r. A Circular Letter.

5933. Geo: Bowes Esqr. Recorder at Durham
5934. Rich. King at Exeter
5935. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Huntingdonsh.
5936. Jos: Acres V. of Blewbury Berks.
5937. Alex. Leith at Bedford
5938. Hugh Mapletoft at Huntingdon
5939. Sr. Geo: Wheler at Durham
5940. John Tatam at Sutton on the Hill Derbysh.
5941. Mr. Chandr. Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestersh.

18. Oct. Circular Letters.

5942. Anth: Addison at Abingdon Berks.
5943. John Hinton at Newbury Berks.
5944. Dr. Apperley at Hereford
5945. John Strype at Low Layton Essex
5946. Sam. Carte at Leicester
5947. Jo: James at Rickmersworth Herefordsh.
5948. Fr. Bragge at Hitchin Hertfordsh.

21. Oct. Circular Letters.

5949. Wm. Turner at Stamford Lincolnsh. 21. Oct. A Cor: Lre. That he may give Mr. Adamson's packet to Mr. Doughty of Standground, & desiring him to get his Consent to be a Corresponding Member.

5950. Cha: Bean at Barham Kent 23. Oct. A Cor: Lre. That Mr. Shute is Trear to the Society for their Designs in England, & Mr. H. Hoare for the Mal. Mission, to whom, any Money that is payd, wil be appropriated to either Design

5951. Mr. A: D: Frank at Cranfield Bedfordsh. 23. Oct. A Cir: Lre. & desiring his good Offices to promote the setting up a Cha. School at Newport Paguel, in Bedfordsh.

1718.

5952. Rob: Rogers at Dedham Essex
5953. Jos: Margetts at Kempston Bedfordsh.
5954. John Alleyne at Loughboro Leicestersh. 23. Octob.r Circul. Letters
5955. Wm Johns at Stroud Gloc.
5956. John Reynell at Horsham Sussex
5957. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgeshd.

5958. Capt. Martin at Stepney. 25. Oct. Thanking him for his Civilities to Mr.
Ziegenbalg in his late Voyage, and desiring his acceptance of 2.
Collection of Letters bound & Gilt, & the one 1st & 2d pt. in Marble

5959. Alex. Vievar at Halstead Essex. 28. Oct. A second Genl. Lre. varied.

5960. Wm Waterson at Winkfield Berks. 28. Oct. A Circular Letter. That the Books
he desir'd in his Lre. of ye 2d Curt. were sent by the usual Carrier.

5961. Fr. Fox at Potterne Wilts. 1. Novemr. A Cir. Letter & desiring
him to suppress the Collecon of Psalms for St. James's Parish

5962. Dolon de Ners at Eaton Bucks.
5963. Wm Robinson Vicar of Haverhill Suffolk
5964. Dr. Wm Stratford at Christ Church Oxon
5965. Jn. Morris at Loddington Leicestershd.
5966. Luke Beaulieu at Whitchurch Oxfordsh. 4. Novemr. Cir: Lrs.
5967. H. Darby at Stow market Suffolk
5968. Ben: Bewick at Barrow Leicestersh.
5969. Rob: Sandilands at Speen Berks.
5970. Geo. Barnsley at Selscomb Sussex
5971. Sr N. Pelham at Bromham Sussex

5972. John Smyth at Little Hinton Wilts

5973. Rob. Lightfoot at Deal in Kent

5974. Dan. Sturmy at East Hatley Cambridgeshr. } 4. Novemr. Circular Lres.

5975. Wm. Harriſon at Stanton Gloc.

5976. M. Cooke at Whittenham Oxfordshr.

5977. Henry Hoare in Fleet street. London 4. Novr. Enclosing a Copy of the Cir: Letter prepared by the Comee relating to the Collection of Psalms

5978. Chan: Bacon at Reading Berks 4. Novr. That 12. Dr. Lupton's Serm. in 8vo were sent to him as a present from the Society Car: pd.

5979. Govr. Harriſon in St. James's Square 5. Novemr. Enclosing ye Hist. of the Mal. Miſsion 1. 2. & 3d. pt. See Wast Lre Book

5980 John Vaughan Eſqr. at Derllis Carmarthenshr. 6. Novr. A Cir: Lre and in answr. to his of the 2d. Curt.

5981. Tho: Avenant at Newent Gloc.

5982. John Sturges at Glatton Hunt.

5983. D: Somerscales at Doddington Kent.

5984. J. Greenwood at Newport Shropshr. } 11. Novr. Cir: Letters

5985. John Evans at Uffington Lincolnshd.

5986. Edwd. Kelsall at Boſton Lincolnshr.

5987. B: Beale Eſqr. at Heath Houſe Shropshr.

5988. Dr. Saunders at Blockley Worcestershr. 11. Novr. A Circular Letter, with the King's Speech &ca.

5989. Chancr. Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestershr. } 11. Novr. encl. the K.'s Speech
5990. John Vaughan Eſqr. at Derllis Carmarthenshr. }

5991. Wm. Derham at Windsor 15. Novr. A ~~double~~ Circular Letter; And deſiring him to ſuppreſs the Collecon of Psalms sent in his years packet.

1718.

5992. Dr. Wm. Trimnel Rector of Brington Northtonshe.
5993. John Abell Rector at Stilton Huntingdonsh.
5994 Pat. Dujon V. of Doncaster Yorksh.
5995. Dr. Mapletoft at Christ Church Oxon.
5996. Ralph Thoresby at Leeds Yorkshe.

15. Novemr. ~~Double~~ Cir: Letters. And desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years packet.

5997. Ed: Jennings Esqr. in London 15. Novr. enclosing Mr. Parry's Letter of ye. 3. Curt. No. 5772.

5998. John Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts.
5999. Peter Needham at King's Somborn Hampshe.
6000. John Scott at Northwood. Isle of Wight
6001. Ch: Strangways at Mayden Newton Dorsetshe.
6002 Michael Bull at Brested Kent.
6003. Jonath. Hooker at Sandy Bedfordshe.
6004. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton under Edge Gloc.
6005. Mr. Strong at Yeovil Somersetshe.
6006. Dr. Wm. Hallifax at Old Swinford Worcestershe.
6007. John Troughton at Barkston Lincolnshe.
6008 John Grove Mercht. in Southampton.
6009. Noah Neale Esqr. at Stamford Lincolnshe.
6010. Capt. Tho: Morris at Carlisle
6011. P: Varloe Esqr. at Portsmouth=Dock

18. Novr. Cir: Lrs: And desiring em to sup=press the Collecon of Psalms sent in this year's packet

6012. Mr. Chanr. Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestershe. 18. Novr. accompanying a Letter from Mr. Chamberlayne. &c. about the Affairs of the Society.
6013. Mrs. Harris at Winchester. 18. Novr. A Circular Letter & postscript in Wash Lre Book

1718.

6014. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somerſetſh.
6015. John Lewis at Margate Kent.
6016. Dan: Hallows at Hertford
6017. John Haynes R. at Cattestock Dorſetſh.
6018 John White at Nayland Suffolk
6019. Henry Wright at Oakeham Rutlandſh.
6020. Wm. Hopkins at Lantrythyd Glamorganſh.
6021. Tho. Green Eſqr. at Norlands near Kenſington
6022. Henry Robinſon Minr. at Leeds Yorksh.
6023. Willm. Curtis Minr. at Harwich Eſsex.
6024. John Disney Eſqr. at Lincoln.
6025. Mr. Hill Minr. at Lincoln.

20. Novr. Circular Lrs & desiring 'em to suppreſs the Collecon of Psalms sent in this years packet

6026. Tho: Price at Shelford Nottinghamſh.
6027. Gilbert White at Selborn Hampſh.
6028. Dr. Hugh Todd at Penrith near Carlisle.
6029. Ja: Cranston at Hasting Suſsex
6030. Wm. Hawtayne at Elstree Hertfordſh
6031. Mat. Haynes at Wasperton Warwickſh.
6032. Edwd. Sawyer at Mayfield Suſsex
6033. Wm. Purbeck at Southampton

22d. Novemr. Cor: Letters & desiring 'em to suppreſs the Col. of Psalms sent in this years packet

6034. Dr. Wm. Thackham at Cambridge 22. Novemr. Desiring him to suppreſs the collection of Psalms sent in this years packet

6035. Chan: Bacon at Reading Berks.
6036. Dr. Knight at Chippenham Cambridgeshr.
6037. Ca: Perfect at Stroude by Rochester —

22. Novemr. Desiring em to suppress the Col. of Psalms sent in this years packet.

6038 Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks
6039. Dr. Colbatch at Cambridge.
6040. Geo: Stephens at Shrevenham Berks.
6041. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordshr.
6042 Wm. Price at Whitfield Northamptonshr.
6043. John Dalton at Whitehaven Cumberland
6044 Sr. Geo: Wheler at Durham
6045. Geo: Bowes Esqr. at Durham
6046. Richd. King at Topsham Devonshr.
6047. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt.
6048. Jos: Acres V. of Blewbury Berks.
6049. Hugh Mapletoft at Hunt.

25. Novemr. Desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years Packet.

6050. John Richardson Rect. of Belturbet Ireld. 25. Novr. A Cor: Lre. Coe. Psal. & desiring him to give a further Power to Mr. Shute to dispose of 1000. of his Irish Eng. Prayr. Books &ca.

6051. Edwd. Jennings Esqr. in Little Lincolns Inn Fields 28. Novr. Enclosing a Lre from Mr. Waterson 8. Curt. No. 5784. & desiring his advice thereon

6052. John Alleyne Rect. of Loughborough Leicestershr.
6053. Wm. Turner at Stamford Lincolnshr.
6054. Jos: Margetts at Kempston Bedfordshr. —

29. Novr. Desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years packet.

6055. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgsh.
6056. John Reynell at Horsham Sussex.
6057. Wm Johns at Stroud Gloc.
6058. Rob: Rogers at Dedham Essex
6059. Mr A. D. Frank R of Cranfield Bedfordsh.
6060. Cha: Bean at Barham Kent.
6061. Fran: Bragge at Hitchin Hertfordsh.
6062. J. James at Rickmersworth Hertfordsh.
6063. Sam: Clarke at Leicester
6064. John Strype at Low Leyton Essex.
6065. Dr Tho: Apperley at Hereford.
6066. John Hinton at Newbury Berksh.
6067. Anth: Addison at Abingdon Berks.
6068. John Tatam at Sutton on the Hill Derbysh.
6069. Alex. Leith at Bedford.

29th Novemr Desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's Packet.

6070. Tho: Mease at Beverley Yorksh.
6071. Sam: Peploe at Preston Lancash.
6072 Wm Rayner at Tiverton Devonsh.

29. Novemr Cir: Lrs & desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years Packet.

6073 Mr Chanc. Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestersh.
6074. Wm Waterson at Winkfield Berks.
6075. H. Penton at Andover Hampsh.

2d of Decemr Desiring em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years packet.

6076. J: Fox at Potterne Wiltshire

6077. Dr. Strafford at Christ Church Oxon.

6078. Wm. Robinson Vicar of Haverhill Suffolk

6079. Edwd. Kelsal Mindr. at Boſton Lincolnſh.

6080. Benj. Benricke Rector of Barrow Leiceſterſh.

6081. Dr. Eras. Saunders Vicar of Blockley Worceſterſh.

2. Decemr. Desiring em to suppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's packet.

6082. Monsr. de Ners at Eaton Buckinghamſh.
& enclosing a Collection of Lrs. 1. 2. & 3d. pt. for the Lady that gave 2 Guineys to the Mal. Miſsion.

6083. James Matthews Vicar of Whalley Lancaſh.

6084. Peter Osborne Vicar of Stoke Gabriel Devonſh.

6085. Mr. Reeves at Reading Berks.

6086. Hen: Odell at Potton Bedfordſh.

6087. Dr. Chetwood at Temsford Bedfordſh.

6088. Capel Berrow at Northill Bedfordſh.

6089. Richd. Whittingham at Boſton Lincolnſh.

6090. Tho: Wagstaffe at Cublington Bucks.

6091. Rich. Fairclough Recr. of Kennet Cambridgeſh.

6092. Rich. Bithell at Owsden Suffolk

2d. Decemr. Circul Lrs. & Desiring em to suppreſs ye. Collection of Psalms sent in this years packet.

6093. Hen: Shute at London Houſe. 2d. Decr. Desiring him to lay before the Society next Thursday an accot. of the Number of Anniversary Sermons printed for 4. Years paſt and wt. Number of each Year are remaining in Store

6094. Jos: Downing in Bartholomew Cloſe. 3d. Decr. Desiring him to send to the Comee next Tuesday a particular Acco. of his Charge to the Society for the Year Curt. both at home & in the E. Indies.

6095. Francis Welles at Prestbury Glocesterſh.
Thanking him for his Benefacōn of a Guinea

6096. R. Hughes R. of Bedworth Warwickſh

6097. Herbert Pye Vicar of Monmouth.

6098. Dr. Ely Stansfield at Newark Nottinghamſh.

6099. Elisha Smith Lecturer of Wisbeck Jsle of Ely

6100. A. Sykes Rec.r of Dry Drayton Cambridgeſh.

6101. Nath: Boughton at Plimouth

6102. John Cowper at Great Bradley Suffolk

6103. Rob: Aldersey Esqr. at Spurstow Cheshire

6. Decem.r Circular Letters.
& Desiring em to suppreſs the Collecōn
of Psalms sent in this years Packet.

Whether he has the Consent of Alderman Manwaring of Chester & Mr. Wm. Squire of Leverpool to be Corresponding Members.

6104. N. Kendal at Pellyn Cornwall

6105. Ja: Young Esqr. at Plimouth

6106. John Gilbert at Plimouth

6107. Geo: Drake at Exeter.

6. Decem.r Cor: Lrs: & desiring em to suppreſs
the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's packet.

6108. Wm. Hawtayne at Elstree Herfordſh. 6. Dec.r In answ.r to his of ye 24. Nov.
That the Society do not charge Dr. Clarke with imposing upon them the Collection of Psalms &ca. but Jonas Brown Bookseller deced. as p W. Lre Book.

6109. Dr. Baldwin at Dublin Ireland

6110. Lord Digby
6111. Mr. Newbury } at Coleshill Warwickſh

6112. Rich.d Haynes Esqr. at Bristol

6113. John Gibb at Bristol

6114. Wm. Cary at Bristol

6115. Sam: Prigg Esqr. at Bristol

9. Decem.r Circular Letters. And
desiring em to suppreſs the Collection
of Psalms sent in this years Packet.

6116. Henry Darby at Stow market Suffolk
6117. James Morris at Loddington Leiceſterſh.
6118. Luke Beaulieu Rector of Whitchurch Oxfordſh.
6119. Rob: Sandilands at Speenhamland Berks.
6120. Geo: Barnesly at Selscomb Suſsex.
6121. Sr N. Pelham at Bromham Suſsex
6122 Rob: Lightfoot at Deal Kent
6123. John Smyth at Little Hinton Wiltsh
6124. Dan: Sturmy at Eaſt Hatley Cambridgeſh.
6125. Barth: Beale Esqr. at St Mary Ottery Devon.
6126. Wm Harriſon at Stanton Gloc.
6127. Rob: Cook at Whittenham Oxfordſh.
6128. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis Carmarthenſh.

9. Decemr. Desiring em to ſuppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's Packet.

6129. Jo: Jenings at Great Gransden Huntingdonſh. 11. Decemr. A Cir: Lre.
And Desiring em to ſuppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's Packet.

6130. Dan: Somerscales at Doddington Kent.
6131. Tho: Avenant at Newent Gloc.
6132. J. Greenwood at Newport Shropſh.
6133. John Evans at Uffington Lincolnſh.
6134. John Sturges at Glatton Huntingdonſh.
6135. John Walton at Carlisle Cumberland.
and in answr. to his of the 5. Novr. See Special Lre Book.

11. Decemr. Desiring em to — ſuppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's Packet.

1718.

6136. Har: Brudenel Esqr. at Exeter Devonſh.

6137. Dr. Foulkes at Exeter.

6138. Sr. John Rogers at Blackford. Devonſh.

6139. John Creed at Buckland Monachorum Devonſh.

6140. John Burroughs at Gittisham Devonsh.

6141. Wm. Mervin Junr. at Heanton Devonſh.
Desiring him to explain himself abt. his Benefacon of a guinea toward the propagat. the Gospel abroad, Whether to ye Mal. Mission or W. Indies

6142. Fra: Huysh Rector of Clisthydon Devonſh

13. Decemr. Cir: Lrs. & desiring em to suppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's packet.

6143. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgeſh. 16. Decemr. In answer to his of the 4. Curt. That the Society dont charge Dr. Clarke with imposing upon them the Collection of Psalms &ca. but Jones Brown Booksellr. decd.

6144. Geo: Doughty at Marlesham Suffolk
acknowledging the recl. of 8. Guin. Benefacon to the Soc. wth. Thanks

6145. Wm. Baker R. of Layham Suffolk
Thanking him for his Benefacon of 3. broad Pieces

6146. J. Howard V. of Kidderminster Worcesterſh.

6147. Richd. Lloyd Schoolmar. at Shrewsbury

6148. John Lloyd Minr. at Shrewsbury

6149. John Giffard at Mainstone Shropſh.

6150. Wm. Bennet Minr. of St. Chads

6151. Jonath. Colmer at Babcary Somersetsh.

6152. Hen: Dixon Schoolmar. at Bath.

6153. Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk

6154. Rob. Daubrie at Wolverhampton

6155. John Hinton at Wolverhampton Staffordſh

16. Decemr. Cir: Lrs. & desiring em to suppreſs the Collacon of Psalms sent in this year's packet.

6156. Fra: Yate Esqr at Glocester 16. Dec^{r}

6157. Rob: Payne at Seltwood Kent

6158. John Bradley at York

6159. Abram Morse at Newent Gloc.

20. Decem^{r} Circular Letters. & desiring them to ſuppreſs the Collection of Pſalms sent in this years Packet.

6160. B: Beale at St Mary Ottery Devon. 23. Decr In ans^{r} to his caſe of the 13th Cor.

6161. Sam: Fletcher V. of Spondon near Derby

6162. Rowland Cotton Esqr in Pell Mell

6163. Dr Felton R. of Whitwell Derbysh.

6164. James Cooke R. of Barlboro Derbysh.

6165 Tho: Bate at Caulke Derbysh.

6166. Wm Conant at Litchet Matravers Dorsetsh.

6167. Richd Wright at Stalbridge Dorsetsh.

6168. Wm Leigh at Dorchester.

6169. Dr Cha: Sloper R: of Spettisbury Dorsetsh.

6170. Tho: Freke Esqr at Shroton Dorsetsh.

6171. Ja: Hotchkis Min^{r} at Rumford Essex.

6172. Richd Drake at Great Oakley Essex

6173. Wm Ayerst at Great Birch near Colchester

6174. John Matthews at Tewksbury Glocestersh

23. Decem^{r} Cir: Letters and desiring em to ſuppreſs the Collection of Pſalms sent in this years Packet.

1713

6175. Kindard de la Bere Esqr. at Southam Gloc.

6176. Rich^d. Codrington at Dodington Gloc.

6177. Jos: Bingham at Headborn Worthy Hampsh.

6178. Anth: Biddulph Esqr. at Ledbury Herefordsh.

6179. A.D: Tenison at Senoake Kent.

6180. John D'Effray at Old Romney Kent.

6181. Tho: Watts at Orpington Kent.

6182. Sam: Weller at Maidstone Kent.

6183. Tho: Ibbot at Swaffham Norfolk

6184. D^r. Tho: Littell at Lynn Regis Norfolk

23. Ded^r. Cir: Letters & desiring 'em to suppress the Col:lection of Psalms sent in this years Packet.

6185. Laurence Echard V. of Louth Lincolnsh.

6186. Sam: Wesley at Epworth Lincolnsh.

6187. Wm Fenwick at Hallaton Rutlandsh.

6188. Anth: Smith at Gainsboro Lincolnsh.

6189. Tho: Tilson at Aylesford Kent.

6190. J: Laurence at Yelvertoft Northamptonsh.

24. Ded^r. Cir: Lrs: & desiring 'em to suppress the Collection of Psalms sent in this years Packet

6191. Edmund Probyn Esqr. at Newland Gloc. 27. Decem. S^r. To enquire the Charge of Boarding two Scholars at M^r. Bannisters School &c^a. at p Wass Letter Book

6192. Ja: Harries at Llantrissent near Cardiffe Glamorganshe.
wth a p.s. abt the W. Bibles he subscrib'd for, but did not return the Money

6193. Cha: Dugard at Rudgely Staffordshe.

6194. Ald: Risebrow at Norwich

6195. Dr. Wm Herne at Norwich.

6196. Dr. Tho: Tanner at Norwich.

6197. Barry Love at yarmouth

6198. Jos. Sharpe Esqr. at Thetford Norfolk

6199. Tho: Reivee at Lewes Sussex

6200. Jo: Grave at Lewes Sussex

6201. Tho: Burnet at Westkington Wilts.

6202. Dr. Moses Hodges at Warwick.

6203. Geo: Millard at Box Wilts.

6204. Brigadr. Stearne at Dungannon Ireland

6205. H. Maule at Cork Ireland

6206. Wm Barry at Dublin

6207. Abell Ram Esqr. at Dublin Ireland

27. Decr. Cir: Lrs
desiring em to suppress ye
Collection of Psalms sent
in this year's packet.

6208. Bp. Sarum in Golden Square

6209. Bp. Chester

6210. Bp. chichester in Gravel street Hatton Garden

6211. Bp. Lincoln

6212. Bp. London at Fulham.

31. Decr. Cir: Lrs

1718.

6213. Tho: Seaton at Gretford Lincolnſh.

6214. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordſh.

6215. Tho: Roſse at Roſs Herefordſh.

6216. Dr. Morgan at Roſs Herefordſh.

6217. Dr. Col: Tyler at Shobdon Herefordſh.

6218. John Davies at Kingsland Herefordſh.

6219. Tho: Harriſon at Stoke Edith Herefordſh.

6220. H. Hughes at Arundel Suſsex

6221. Dr. Elstob at Canterbury.

6222. John Fotheringall at St. Albans Hertfordſh.

6223. Wm. Wall at Shoreham Kent

30. Decemr. Cir: Letters and desiring em to suppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in this year's Packet.

6224. John Johnson at Cranbrook Kent.

6225. Wm. Brockman Esqr. at Beachboro Kent.

6226. Wm. Rous at Drystoke Rutlandſh.

6227. Edwd. Parry at Oswestry Shropſh.

6228. Dr. Ellison at New Castle upon Tine.

6229. Levit Pearson at Finningly Nottinghamſh.

6230. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northtonſh.

6231. Griffith Jones at Landowror Carmarthenſh.
That Mr. Hoare wil use his int. with Mr. Collins to procure some Welsh Bibles for him, and desiring him to send up the Portuguese Dictionary lent to him some time.

6232. Maurice Wheeler R: of Warpenham Northtonſh.

6233. John Town Esqr. at Nottingham

6234. Dr. Hutchinson at Bury St. Edmonds Suffolk

6235. Mat. Postlethwayte at Denton Suffolk

6236. John Bokenham R. of Creting St. Marys Suffolk

6237. John Blomfield Esqr. at Little Stoneham Suffolk

6238. Mr. A. D. Wilson at Nottingham

6239. Fran: Boynton Esqr. } at Beverley Yorkſh.
6240. Geo: Davies Esqr.

6241. Geo: Burghope } at Burton Agnes Yorkſh.
6242. Sr. Gr: Boynton

6243. Roger Mitton at Skipton Yorkſh.

6244. Mr. Cleveland at Dudley Worceſterſh.

6245. Walt. Jones at Upton upon Severn Worceſterſh.

6246. Dr. Jones Dean of Bangor at Bangor

6247 Tho: Lloyd at Rose Crowther Pembrokeſh.

6248. Mr. Sterling at Glascow N. Britain

6249. Sam: Sandford at Presteign Radnorſh.

6250. Rob. Baillie at Inverneſs North Britain

6251. John Pember at Prendergaſt Pembrokeſh.

} 30. Decr. Cir: Letters
and desiring them to —
suppreſs the Collection of
Psalms sent in their years
Packet.

6252. James Lowther Eſqr. 31. Decr. Acquainting him that the Society deſir'd him to be Chairman for the Month enſuing.

6253. Joſeph Harriſon at Cirenceſter Gloc.

6254. Edwd: Turner at Cam Gloc.

6255. Tho: Lane at Newland Gloc.

6256. Ja: Chew at Corſe Gloc.

6257. Dr. Dobſon R: of Cliderdon Hamſh.

6258. Mr. Braddock at Canterbury

6259. Tho: Johnson at Canterbury

6260. John Sackette at Folkeſtone Kent.

6261. Mr. Fiſhenden Vicar of Rolvenden Kent

6262. Wm Nevar at Willsboro Kent

6263. Ja: Fenton at Lancaſter

6264. Peter Haddon at Great Bolton Lancaſh.

31. Decemr. Circul. Letters and Deſiring them to ſuppreſs the Collection of Pſalms ſent in this years Packet.

6265. Wm Barry at Dublin 3d. Janry In Anſwer to his of the 23d. Decemr. That he & the rest of the Correſpondents in Ireland may keep the Collection of Pſalms, provided it is ſuppreſs'd of which he is deſir'd to advertize them: And acquainting him particularly of the Cautions us'd by the Society in admitting Books.

6266. Dr. E: Saunders at Blockley Worceſterſh. 3. Janry. In anſwr. to his of the 8. Decr. Deſiring him to ſignify the particular inſtances where the Text in the Welch Bible is alter'd, as ſoon as poſsible

6267. Mr. Parker at St. Catharine's by the Tower 5. Janry. To desire him to recomend two Schoolmasters to the Society.

6268. Tho. Greene Esqr. at Norlands by Kensington Gravel Pitts
6269. Sr. John Philipps in Barkets Buildings ——
} 5. Janry. Desiring em to write to Mr. Ziegenbalg.

6270. John Frewen at Sepcote Leicestersh.
6271. Sim. Henley V. of Melton Mowbray. Leicestersh.
6272. John Jolland at Denton Lincolnsh.
6273. Tho. Wells R. of Toynton St. Peter's Lincolnsh.
6274. Edwd. Williams at Stow Northamptonsh.
6275. Aaron Wood at Greens Norton Northamptonsh.
6276. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leicestersh.
} 6. Janry. Cir: Letters and desiring em to suppreſs the Collecon of Psalms sent in the last annual packet.

6277. Govr. Collet at Fort St. George 6. Janry
6278. Governr. & Council at Fort St. George 6. Janry
6279. Govr. Collet at Fort St. George 7. Janry
6280. Meſsrs. Ziegenbalg & Grundler at Tranquebar 9. Janry
6281. Zech: Gee Merchnt. at Fort St. George 10. Janry.
6282. Wm. Jennings Esqr. at Fort St. George 10. Janry
6283. Sr. Gregory Page Bart. at the India House 7. Jan.
6284. Meſsrs. Ziegenbalg & Grundler at Tranquebar 12. Janry
} See East India Lre Book No. 2.

6285. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent. 13. Jan. Recomending Mr. Good & his Wife for the School erecting there, if he is not provided with a Mar. of which he is desired to acquaint the Society forthwith ——

6286. Hen: Dixon at Bath 13. Janry. That Mr. Ashton the intended Schoolmr. for Neath being dead, there is a vacancy for Mr. Davies, if he is not otherwise provided for.

6287. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis Carmarthensh. 13. Janry. Desiring to know what number of the Bp. Lincoln's Family Devotion in Welch, printed at Shrewsbury, is left and who has the right of the Copy &c. in W. Tre Book

6288. Wm. Fenwick at Hallaton Rutlandsh. 13. Janry. In answr. to his of the 3d. Decr. last. That the MSS. enclos'd is refer'd to the Mel. Comee. & desiring to know whether his Son has given his Consent to be a Corresp. Membr. with the Thanks of the Society for his Benefacon.

6289. Rich: Haynes Esqr. at Bristol 13. Janry. Desiring him to learn Mr. Pain's Inclinacon to be a Corresp. Membr. and to signify his Character to the Society.

6290. Mr. Willis Minr. at St. Leonards Bucks.
6291. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberld.

13. Janry. First Genl. Letters.

6292. Tho: Clements at Bath. 13. Janry.
6293. Rob: Thomlinson at Whickham by Newcastle
6294. Rob: Hill at Stanhow Norfolk
6295. Mor: Carr at Morpeth Northumberland
6296. John Ellis at Gonaldston Nottinghamsh.
6297. Tim: Fenton R. of St. Peters in Nottingham
6298. Sam: Berdmore at Nottingham
6299. Geo: Mompesson at Mansfield Nottinghamsh.
6300. Ben: Loveling at Banbury Oxfordsh.

17. Janry. Cor: Ltrs. & Desiring em to suppress the Collecon of Psalms sent in the last annual packet.

6301. Jos: Todhunter at Queen's Colledge in Oxon
6302. Jos: Lages at Farmboro Somersetſh.
6303. Rich: Shute Esqr. at Whatley Somersetſh.
6304. Jos: Waldron R: of Mells Somersetſh.
6305. Arthur Bedford at Newton St. Loe Som.
6306. Marſhal Bridges Canon of Wells Somersetſh.
6307. Ja: Upton at Ilminster Somersetſh.
6308. John Jervis Esqr. at Darlaston Staffordſh.
6309. Ja: Oldfield at Brome Suffolk
6310. Geo: Raymond at Ipswich Suffolk
6311. Rob: Beaumont at Witnesham Suffolk

17. Janry Cir: Letters & Desiring em to suppreſs ye Colleon of Pſalms sent in the laſt annual packet.

6312. Anth: Springett at Lewes Suſſex
6313. John Wright at Eastbourn Suſſex
6314. Wm. Colborn V. of Brighthelmeston Suſſex
6315. Wm. Pigott Esqr. at Broadhurst Suſſex
6316. Mr. A. D. Bouchier at Chichester Suſſex
6317. A: Mackbeth at Holford Somersetſh.
6318. Mr. Good Master of the Charity School at Chiswick 20th Janry. Desiring him to prepare himself for the School at Strowde by Michas next as p Waſt Letter Book

1718/9

6319. Edwd. Welshman at Lapworth Warwickſh.
6320. John Warren at the Cockpit Whitehall
6321. Bohun Fox at Melkesham Wilts.
6322. Tho: Frampton at Broad Hinton Wilts.
6323. Wm Greenwood V. of St. Nicholas in Warwick
6324. John Rogers at Bradford Wilts.
6324. Rob: Townsend Rector of the Devizes
6325. John Portman R. of Madresfield Worceſterſh.
6326. John Kyrle Ernle Esqr. at Whetham Wilts.
6327. Mr. A. D. Worth at Northfield Worceſterſh.
6328. Mr. Stephens at Hampton Lovet Worceſterſh.
6329. John Philipps at Carmarthen

20. Janry. Cir: Lrs & desiring em to suppreſs the Collecon of Psalms sent in the laſt annual packet.

6330. David Havard V. of Aberguilly near Carmarthen
6331. Tho: Philips at Laugharne Carmarthenſh.
6332 Wm Davies R: of Llanwryn Montgomeryſh.
6333. Wm Young at Bringorkin Denbighſh.
6334. Mr. Williams at Denbigh
6335. Counsel Williams at Walwin Castle Pembrokeſh.
6336. John Griffiths Esqr. at Welchpool Montgomeryſh.

24. Janry. Cir: Letters & desiring em to suppreſs the Collection of Psalms sent in the laſt years Annual Packet

6337. Dr. Rob: Wynn Chancr. of St. Asaph Denbighſhr.
6338. Tho: Thomas at Carmarthen
6339. Hump: Jorden at Glasbury Brecknockſhr.
6340. Tho: Holland at Langeinwen Anglesea
6341. Edwd. Nicholſon at Cumyn Ireland

24. Janry. Cir: Lettrs & deſiring em to ſuppreſs the Collection of Psalms ſent in the laſt annual packet.

6342. Monsr. Jablonski in London 24. Janry. A first Genl. Letter Foreign

6343. B. Beale Eſqr. at St. Mary Ottery Devonſh. 27. Janry. That the Books he deſir'd were ſent the 10. Curt. by Jacob Ware Car: pd. and thoſe that were not in the Society's Store Mr. Downing is to be pd. 11. sh. for. That Mr. Hunt wil ſend for his Welch Bibles when he comes to Town, & recomending Mr. Griffith Jones of Laugharne to his Favour for a few W. Bibles &c.

6344. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordſh. 27. Janry. In Anſwer to his of the 6th Curt. That the Packet deſir'd is ſent. & encloſing an accot. of the Prizes of Bibles & Com: prayer Books, and deſiring him to ſignify whether his Benefaction of Two Guineas ſhd be apply'd to the Eaſt or Weſt Indies.

6345. Ld. Bp. of Sodor & Man at Mr. Patten's Merchr. in Liverpool Lancashire 27. Janry. A Circular Letter. with a Poſtſcript as ꝑ Watt Lre Book

6346. Caleb Parfect at Stroude Kent 29. Janry. In anſr. to his of the 27. Curt. & encloſing Mr. Good's Letter that he cant wel leave his School at Chiswick ~~Lady~~. till Lady day.

6347. John Jenings at Great Gransden Hunt. 29. Janry. In anſr. to his of the 6th Curt. adviſing him how to diſcountenance diſaffected Maſters or Miſtreſſes of Charity Schools at ꝑ Watt Letter Book

6348. Rich: Codrington at Dodington Gloc. 31. Janry. In Anſwer to his of the 20. Decr. laſt. That the best way to diſpoſe of the 200li. given for ſupporting a Charity School is ſo put it in some good Mortgage or Purchaſe.

6349 Rob. Daubrie at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 31. Janry. In Ansr. to his of
the 12th Curt. Thanking him for his Benefacons of 5. half Guineas
which are distributed according to his order. That the Society will be
very glad to receive Mr. Whitmore into their Correspondence.

6350. Edwd. Parry at Oswestry Shropsh. 31. Janry. In answr. to his of the 17th Curt.
That his Case has been laid before the Bp of St. Asaph, who promis'd
to take Care of him the first Thing that happen'd in his Lordps. Gift,
consistent with his present Cure.

6351. John Good Schoolmar. at Chiswick. 5. Febry. enclosing a Letter from Mr.
Parfect of Stroude the 2d. Curt. That if his Wife Mrs. Good has an Inclinacon
to be instructed in Spinning &ca. the Society will be at the Charge of sending
her to the School at Artleboro Northamptonsh, as far as 40. or 50. shill.

6352. Jos: Willis at St. Leonards Bucks. 10th Febry. A second Genl. Letter

6353. Monsr. D'Allone at the Hague 10th Febry. A First General Letter

6354. Govern. Boon at Bombay E. Indies, 14. Feb. Desiring his Acceptance of the
Colecon of Letters &ca. part 1st. 2d. & 3d. at ye E. India Lre Book

6355. Richd. Cobbe at Bombay 14. Febry. Accompanying a Packet of the Society's
Books &ca. in E. India Lre Book

6356. Ld. Gallway at the Lady Russel's at Stratton Hampsh. 14. Feb. About Mr. Manuel at
Cambridge See private Lre Book.

6357. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks. 14. Febry. That the Books he desir'd in
his Letter 13. Janry were sent.

6358. Mr. Everard at Mr. Gunn's Bookseller in Capel street Dublin 14. Febry
A First General Letter

6359. Sam: Paine at St. Michaels Hill Bristol 17. Febry. A First Genl. Letter
and in Answr. to his of the 22d. Decr. last.

6360. Tho: Lloyd at Rose Crowther Pembrokesh. 17. Febry. That the Books he desir'd
in his Letter of the 12. Janry. were sent.

6361. John Smyth at Little Hinton Wilts. 19. Febry. In anſwr. to his of the 28. of laſt month. That his Bill of 22li. was recd. & pd. according to his order and desiring him to accept of the Thanks of the Society for his Benefacon out of it, of 16li. to the Malabar Miſsion & 4li. to the Society at home.

6362. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 19. Febry. Desiring him to give the Thanks of the Society to Col. Harriſon for his Benefacons of 2. Guineas for converting the Popiſh Natives of Ireland & 2. Guineas to the Mal. Miſsion

6363. John Haynes at Cattiſtok Dorſetſh. 19. Febry. In anſwr. to his laſt of the 28. Janry. Thanking him for his Benefacon of Two Guineas

6364. John Hewit Mindr. at Harthill Yorksh. 19. Febry. A First Genl. Letter. x

6365. Dr. Hare at Hackney 20. Febry. Encloſing a List of the Medicines he approved of, for the Miſsionaries, and desiring him to signify the nature of them, and how they are to be kept.

6366. Sam: Carte at Leiceſter 21st. Febry. Desiring him to give the Thanks of the Society to Walter Rudings Eſqr. for his Benefacon of 50. shills.

6367. Ja: Cooke at Barlboro Derbyſh. Derbyſh. 21. Febry. in anſwr. to his of the 30th. Decr. that his Son Hewit was chose a Corresponding Member, & that Geo: Tollet Eſqr. lives at Betley in Staffordſh. near Nantwich.

6368. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leiceſterſh. 21st. Febry. In answer to his of the 5th. Curt. That the Books he proposes to make a present of to the Society wil no doubt be thankfully accepted, as p Wast Letter Book

6369. Rich: Knight at Deal 24. Febry. Desiring him to get Lodgings for Meſsrs. Schultze, Dal. & Kiſtenmacher.

6370. Rob: Lightfoot at Deal 26. Febry. recomending Meſsrs. Schultze Dal & Kiſtenmacher to his favour while they stay at Deal.

6371. James Oldfield at Brome Suffolk 26. Febry. In answr. to his of the 5. Curr.
That there are no Select Psalms &c. of the Edit. 1709. to be had.

6372. Mr. Chan: Lloyd at Fladbury Worcestershe. 26. Febry. In answr. to his last &c.

6373. John Portman at madresfield Worcestershd. 28. Feby In answr. to his of the
28. Janry. That his Packet was sent by Tho: Bebe who receivd
12d. for the Carriage, and says it is left at the Red Deer in the
Corn market at Worcestersh.

6374. Rob: Daubrie at Wolverhampton Staffordshe. 28. Feb. about a request
of Mr. Hoare as on the back of his Letter.

6375. Tho: Burnett at Westkington Glos. 28. Febry. In answer to his of the
24. Decr. last as P Special Letter Book

6376. Tho: Wendey chaplain at Fort St. George } 6. Feb. First Genl. Letters. See
6377. Joshua Tomlinson chaplain at St. Helens } E. India Lre Book

6378. Messrs. Zigenbalg & Gruendler at Tranquebar. 2d. March accompanying
the Society's Latin Letter of the 27. Janry. with Copies of the
receipts for the Goods & Money, &ca. as P E. India Lre Book

6379. Govr. & Council at Fort St. George. Enclosing a Copy of the Letter to them
of the 6. Janry. E. India Lre Book

6380. Govr. Collet at Fort St. George Enclosing a Copy of the Society's Letter to
him of the 6. Janry, with a P.S. added to it of the 16. Feb.
relating to Catechisms See E. India Lre Book

6381. Mr. Gee at Fort St. George 28. Feb. See E. India Lre Book

6382. Mr. Ziegenbalg at Tranquebar 28. Febry enclosing a Letter to his
Lady.

6383. Messrs. Jennings & Legg at Fort St. George 4 March Enclosing an Invoice
of things sent to the Missionaries &ca. See E. India Lre Book

6384. Fra: Hugonin Mercht. at Fort St. George 28. Febry. See E. India Letter Book

6385. Cha: Long at Fort St. George. 28. Febry. In answr. to his of the 24. of Feby. last as ꝑ East India Letter Book

6386. Messrs. Jennings & Legg. at Fort St. George 6. March. That Mr. Hoare has drawn on them for £89 : 10s : —d as ꝑ East India Lre Book

6387. Rich: Knight at Deal 7. March. In answer to his of the 1st. Curt.

6388. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis near Carmarthen. 7. March. In answr. to his of the 24. Janry & 28. Febry.

6389. Luke Cotes Dean of Middleham in Yorksh. 10. March. First Genl. Letter

6390. Dr. Laughton at Cambridge 10. March. Desiring him to send Manuel's Accot. with him, with his first Convenience, and at the same time to signify when he'l be qualify'd to take his Degree of Batchelor of arts, and wt. the charge of taking that degree will be —

6391. Ld. Gallway at the Lady Russel's at Stratton Hampsh. 10. March. That the Bp. of London says Mr. Giraud may be continued til Midsumr. next upon half the Pension of 60l. but desires he may then go abroad that some fruit of the King's Charity may be seen, at wch. time Mr. Manuel may enter upon the Pension Mr. Motteaux having the other half.

6392. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh. 14. March. In ansr. to his of the 28th. of Feb. That his Benefaction of 2. Guineas was pd. to the Society for propagat. Gospel. before the recd. of his Lett, and if he insists upon having it apply'd to the protestant Mission in the East Indies care wil be taken to recall it again for that use. That the Books he desir'd in his Lre 6. Jan. were sent by a wrong Carrier to Faringdon in Berks. and it is found necessary to bring them to London again the Bible & Com. prayr. book shal be sent as he desires Note this Lre was wrote on an Even. Post of this night wherein there was an Advertisemt. distinguishing the two Societys &c.

6393. Mr. Booth Minr. of the Countess of Lincoln's near the Horse Gards 17. March A First Genl. Letter

6394. Barthw. Beale at St Mary Ottery Devon. 17. March. In answer to his of the 6. & 23d Febry. That the Books were sent, as desired, to Sr W. Yonge & the rest of his Friends

6395. Wm Brockman Esqr at Beachboro Kent. 19. March. In Ansr to his of the 10. Janry. Desiring him to give the Thanks of the Society to the Revd Mr Bunce for his Benefacon of a Guinea. See Wall Lre Book

6396. Sam: Paine at St Michael's Hill Bristol. 19. March. A 2d Genl Letter.

6397. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 21. March. That Mr Good & his Wife intended to set out in their way to him next Tuesday, and acquainting him wt way they must come. That Mrs Good has been at Attleboro 3. weeks and has learnt the Method of teaching there, and that the Society had paid her Charges going & coming.

6398. Capt Tho: Morris at Carlisle. 21. March. In answer to his of the 12. Febry That his 5. Welch Bibles were sent to his Daughter, who paid 15s upon the receipt of them

6399. Peniston Booth Minister in London 24. March. That the ~~0.0.~~ 3:4:6. 8 he left was paid at the first Fruits Office, and enclosing the Bond that was deliver'd at the same time.

6400. Griffith Jones at Landowror Carmarthensh. 24. March. That Mr Beale having consented to let him have half the Welch Bibles he subscrib'd for. 10. were accordingly sent to Sr J. Philipps to be forwarded to him

6401. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland 24. March. A 2d Genl Lre

6402. John Harding Minister of Chirbury Montgomerysh. 31. March. A first Genl Lre

6403. Wm Brockman Esqr at Beachboro Kent. 31. March. In answer to his of the 21. Curt.

6404. Geo: Clive Esqr in Lincolns Inn. 31. March Desiring him to invite Mr Hutt to the Society.

6405. John Vaughan Esqr at Derllis Carmarthensh. 31. March. In answer to his of the 16. Curr. See Wall Lre. Book

1719.

6405. Geo: Raymond at Ipswich Suffolk 2d. April. Thanking him for his Benefa
to the Malabar Mission

6406. John Skeate in Bow Lane 3. April. That the Society will spare the charge
of printing the Sheet Accot. of Schools for this year. as ℘ West Lre Book

6407. Fra: Huysh at Clisthydon } Devon. 31. March. accompanying the Report of the Mal
6408. Rich: King at Topsham } Mission for the last year See Special Letter Book

6409. Peter Osborne V. of Stoke Gabriel Devon. 7. April. In answer to his of the 24.
Febry. That Mrs Lye's Petition was ~~not~~ presented to the Society of Clergy-mens
Sons &ca. but she was before establish'd on their List, and 3.li was pd. for
her to some Friend in London last year, & that she need only send for the
future, annually, a Certificate in the form enclosed, signed after Easter
by the Minister & Church Wardens of the Parish where she lives to be
entituled to the Bounty of that Corporacon

6410. Peniston Booth Minr. at Lincoln 16. April. Part of the 2d Genl Letter.
That a packet was sent to him 6. Curt.

6411. Wm Mervin at Heanton Devonsh. 18. April. In answer to his of the 15.
March, ~~and~~ acquainting him of Mr. Hazard's prices of Bibles &
Common prayers &ca.

6412 John Rogers Esqr at Brentford Middx. 28. April. A Circular Letter &
accompanying 56. Hymns according to his desire of the same day.

6413. Geo: Fenwick Rectr. of Carlton Nortonsh. 30. April }
6414. Mr. Tompson Minr. at Chester. 30. April. } First Genl. Letter
6415. Bryan Blundell Mercht. at Leverpool Lancash. 2. May }

6416 John Portman at Madresfield Worcestersh. 5. May. In answr. to his of the
10. April & 1. Curt. That Mr. Shute recd. his Bill of 20£. and paid it
to the Society for propagating the Gospel &ca. as ℘ W. Letter Book

6417. John Vaughan Esqr. at Derllis near Carmarthen 7. May. That the Society
have agreed to print 2000. Bp. Gibson's Family Devotion in Welch
as soon they can have Leave of the proprietor of the Tract
&ca. in W. Letter Book

6418. Sam: Blackwell Rect. of Brampton Nortonsh. 7. May. Thanking him for his present of Books to the Society, and desiring him to signify whether the ~~Society~~ Proprietor of the Copies will give the Society leave to print any Number they shd desire for the Charge of Paper & Printing &c. as p W. Letter Book

6419. John Hewitt Rect. of Harthill Yorksh. 7. May. A second Genl. Letter

6420. Fra: Fox at Potterne Wiltsh. 9. May. In ansr. to his of the 13th of April. That his Informacon about the L. Ch: Baron's Charge to the Grand Jury at Salisbury is groundless. See W. Lre Book

6421. Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devonsh. 9. May. In Answer to his of the 21. of April. That Mr. Finney had been to receive Mr. Lye's Pension this day, but one Jane Lye at Mrs. Whites in Oldstreet Square Daughter of the Widow as she calls herself, by Virtue of an Order from her Mother of the 14. of April, recd. the Money on Friday the day before, whereas the ~~date of her~~ Certificate sent up by Mr. Osborne is dated 15. April.

6422. Sam: Paine R. of St. Michael's Hill Bristol. 12. May. In answr. to his of the 4. April. That a packet was sent to him 11. April.

6423. Robt. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 16. May. in answr. to his last that a packet was sent to him this day by the Huntingdon Coach.

6424. Govr. Shute at Boston New England 16. May. See N. Engld. Lre Book

6425. Dr. Cotton Mather at Boston N. Engld. 16. May Thanking him for the Benefacon of 10.lb to the Orphan House at Glaucha. as p N. Engld. Lre Book

6426 Richd. Knight at Deal 16. May. In answr. to his of the 9. March.

6427. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh. 19. May. In answr. to his of the 13. April

6428. Sr. Geo: Wheler at Durham. 19. May. Accompanying a Copy of a Clause for leaving a Legacy to the Society as p W. Lre Book

6429. Rob: Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 23. May. In answ. to his of the [illegible]. Curt. That a packet was sent to him last Thursday 21. May. as p Wast Lre Book

6430. Bryan Blundel Mercht. at Leverpool Lancash. } 26. May. 2d. Genl. Letters
6431. James Thompson Minr. at Chester ——— }

6432. Professor Franck at Hall. Germany. 28. May. See Special Lre Book

6433. Tho. Hunt Esqr. in Cooks Court near Lincolns Inn. 2d. June. accompanying his 16. Welch Bibles by his Servant: And acquainting him that he is chose a Residing Member.

6434. Benj: Marshall at Saunton. Gloc. 2. June. A 1st. & 2d. General Letter.

6435. John Strachey Esqr. 6. June. in Manchester Court Westmr. to desire his Compa. at ye Society there being but few Members in Town:

6436. Henry Hastings Esqr. at Parsons Green 6. June to the same Effect as to Mr. Strachey.

6437. Dr. Stanhope Dean of Cant. at Lewisham. 6. June. To acqt. him that a Paroch. Library would be sent to Westcliffe in Kent whenever Mr. Hoare might be secur'd of receiving the Praemium of 5 l.

6438. Sir Tho. Lowther at Geneva Swisserland. 11th June. In answr. to his Letter of the 12. Curt. N. S. giving him an Account of the Proceedings of the Society since he left England; the Death of Madam Lowther &ca. And covering a Letter from Mr. Chamberlayne to Mr. Osterwald at Neufchattel recomending Sr. Thomas to his acquaintance &ca.

6439. Dr Waddington at his House in Coleman Street 17. June Desiring his Company at the Society there being so many Members out of Town that there has not been a Quorum for 2. Thursdays past.

6440. Mr Mayo. at St Thomas's Hospital in Southwark 17. June the same as to Dr Waddington.

6441. Mr Tookie at St Pauls School 17 June ye same as to Dr Waddington

6442. James Lowther Esqr. at ye Blue Balls near ye Middle of Holborn Row in Lincolns Inn Fields 17 June ye same as to Dr Waddington.

6443. Mr Deacon near Goldsmith's Hall in Gutter Lane Cheapside 17 June the same as to Dr Waddington.

6444. Brook Bridges Esqr. to be Left at a China Shop near ye North West Corner of St Paul's Church Yard. 17 June ye same as to Dr Waddington

6445. Dr Stanhope Dean of Canterbury at Lewisham in Kent 17. June Concerning ye Paroch. Lib. for Westcliffe in Kent & enclosing a copy of ye Catalogue & Rules &ca designd for ye Libraries now sending out.

6446. The Minr. of Buxton near Bakewell in Derbyshire 23. June. that a Paroch. Lib. is orderd by ye Trustees to be sent to Buxton whenever Mr Hoare is secure of a Præmium of 5. pounds.

6447. Lord Bishop of Chester at Christ Church in Oxford 23. June enclosing the printed Summons for a Genll Meeting of ye Society, & Lettrs to Dr. Mappletoft & Dr Stratford.

6448. Mr. Eaton Minr. of Biggleswade. 17. June. that a Paroch. Lib. will be sent thither upon Mr. Hoare's being secure of 5 £. præmium.

6449 Robt. Jackson Rectr. of Addle neer Leeds Yorksh. 25th of June in answer to his first Lettr of ye 13th of May. That a Com. packet was sent to him by Tho. Barber Car. pr. to be Left at ye Red Bear Inn in Leeds till call'd for.

6450. Tho. Seaton at the E. of Nottinghams in Bloomsbury. 23. June That the Society thankfull accept his intention to present them with Sixty Copies of his little Books offer'd the 25. May. in his Letter No. 6019.

6451. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland 30. June. In answr. to his of the 23d. May. That a Packet was sent to him the 5th Cur

6452. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 30. June. In answr. to his of the 15. Currt. & accompanying the printed Lre to the Residing Membrs relating to the Regulacon of their annual packets. That Mr Wells is chose a Corresponding Member

6453. Mr. Wells Vicar of Oundle Nortonsh. 30. June. A First Genl. Letter

6454 Dr. Bray Recr. of Sheldon Warwicksh. 2d. July. In answr. to his of the 27. June enclosing Mr. Ecton's rect. of 1li. 3s. 6d. for the Tenths of his Rectory That there is now another Scheme preparing by wch 'tis hoped the greatest part of the parochial Library Books may be disposed of, since Mr. Brown is resolved to have nothing to do with them

6455. Monsr. de Ners at Eton Bucks. 4. July In answer to his last & enclosing 2. Exercise against Lying &ca

6456. Sr Tho: Lowther at Geneva 4. July. Enclosing a Letter from Mr. Lowther and acquainting him of the Affairs of the Society

6457. Mr. Squire Minr. at Exford Somersetsh. 7. July. a First Genl. Letter

6458. Ca: Parfect at Stroud Kent 7. July. In answer to his of the 22d. June That a Packet of Serms. and Accts. of the Malabar Mission were order'd to be sent to him.

6459. Bryan Blundel Mercht. at Leverpool 7. July, In answr. to his of the 9. of last month. That a packet was sent to him the 1st. Curt.

6460. Dr. Laughton at Cambridge. 9. July. Desiring him to send an Acct. of Manuel's Expences for the last half year.

6461. James Thompson Minr. of Chester 11. July. That a Common Packet was sent to him 8. Cur. &ca.

6462. Sim: Manningham at Chicester 11. July. In answr. to his of the 29th. June. That a packet was sent 8. July according to his Desire

6439. Dr. Waddington at his House in Coleman Street 17. June.
Desiring his Company at the Society there being so many Members out of Town that there has not been a Quorum for 2. Thursdays past.

6440. Mr. Mayo. at St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark 17. June
The same as to Dr. Waddington.

6441. Mr. Tookie at St. Paul's School, 17 June ye same as to Dr. Waddington

6442. James Lowther Esqr. at ye Blue Balls near ye Middle of Holborn Row in Lincolns Inn Fields, 17 June ye same as to Dr. Waddington.

6443. Mr. Deacon near Goldsmith's Hall in Gutter Lane Cheapside 17 June the same as to Dr. Waddington.

6444. Brook Bridges Esqr. to be Left at a China Shop near ye North West Corner of St. Paul's Church Yard. 17 June ye same as to Dr. Waddington

6445. Dr. Stanhope Dean of Canterbury at Lewisham in Kent 17. June Concerning ye Paroch. Lib. for Westcliffe in Kent & enclosing a copy of ye Catalogue & Rules &ca. design'd for ye Libraries now sending out.

6446. The Minr. of Buxton near Bakewell in Derbyshire 23. June. that a Paroch. Lib. is order'd by ye Trustees to be sent to Buxton whenever Mr. Hoare is secure of a Præmium of 5. pounds.

6447. Lord Bishop of Chester at Christ Church in Oxford, 23. June, enclosing the printed Summons for a Genll. Meeting of ye Society, & Letts. to Dr. Mappletoft & Dr. Stratford.

6448. Mr. Eaton Minr. of Biggleswade. 17. June. that a Paroch. Lib. will be sent thither upon Mr. Hoare's being secure of 5 £. præmium.

6449 Robt. Jackson Rectr. of Addle neer Leeds Yorksh. 25th of June in answer to his first Letter of ye 13th of May. That a Com. packet was sent to him by Tho. Barber Car. pr. to be Left at ye Red Bear Inn in Leeds till call'd for.

6450. Tho. Seaton at the E. of Nottinghams in Bloomsbury. 23. June That the Society thankfull accept his intention to present them with Sixty Copies of his little Books offer'd the 25. May. in his Letter No. 6019.

6451. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland 30. June. In answr. to his of the 23d. May. That a Packet was sent to him the 5. Curt

1719.

6452. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 30. June. In answ. to his of the
15. Curr. & accompanying the printed Lre to the Residing Memb.
relating to the Regulacon of their annual packets. That Mr.
Wells is chose a Corresponding Member

6453. Mr. Wells Vicar of Oundle Northampt. 30. June. A First Genl. Letter

6454 Dr. Brown Rect. of Rothwell Wi ... ttle 2d. July. In answr. to his of the 27. June
en ... for the Tenths of his Rectory That
the ... by wch. tis hoped the greatest part of
the ... disposed of, since Mr. Brown is resolved
to

6443
6368
75

6455. Mons.r ... July In answer to his last &
en ... ing &c.a

6456. Sr. Tho: ... closing a Letter from Mr. Lowther
... the Society

6457. Mr. Squi ... uly. a First Genl. Letter

6458. Ca: Lav ... In answer to his of the 22d. June
... of the Malabar Mission were

6459. Bryan ... pool 7. July, In answ. to
... that a packet was sent

6460. Dr. Lau ... y. Desiring him to send an
A ... last half year.

6461. James Thom ... n Min. of Chester 11. July. That a Common Packet was
sent to him 8. Curr. &c.a

6462 Sim: Manningham at Chicester 11. July In answr. to his of the 29th.
June. That a packet was sent 8. July according to his Desire

6463. Earl of Gallway at Stratton Hampsh. } 25. July. About Manuel's Expences
6464. Dr. Laughton at Cambridge — } see priv. Lre Book

6465. Sr John Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 25. July In Answer to his Lady's Commands about his Packet.

6466. Rob: Jackson at Addle near Leeds Yorksh. 28. July. In answer to his of the 30. June. That a Packet was sent to him 10. Curt.

6467. Tho: Jones Esqr. at Lantisilio Denbighsh. 4. Augt. as p Par. Lib: Lre Book

6468. Dr. Laughton Fellow of Clare Hall }
6469. Mr. Manuel Student at Clare Hall } Cambr: 4. Augt. as p Priv. Lre Book

6470. Fra: Fox at Potterne Wilts. 6. Augt. Desiring him to revise the Weekly exercise or plain & easy Instrucons for youth and give his Opinion of it to the Society as p rough Lre Book

6471. Brooke Bridges Esqr. at Acton. Midds. 8. Augt. Enclosing an Irish Serm. and Accot. of Schools &ca.

6472. Rich: King at Exeter. 8. Augt. In answer to his of the 6. & 11. July Desiring him to give the Thanks of the Society to the several Gent. for their Benefacons. Enclosing a Copy of the King's Lettr. to the Miſsionaries and the Society's Summons about their New Regulacons

6473. Sr John Philipps to be left at the Posthouse in Cambd. 8. Augt. Enclosing a letter to Mr. Hodges in answ. to his of the 3d. Curt.

6474. Mr. Dean at Upton Grey Hampsh. 8. Augt. That a packet was sent to him yesterday by the Basingstoke Carrier Car: paid.

6476. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent. 11. Augt. To propose to him the going Chaplain to Providence in the Bahama Islands as p W. Lre Book

6477. Caleb Parfect at Stroud Kent 15. Augt. In Answr. to his of the 11. & 14. Curt. being a Cer: Lre according to his desire —

6478. Sr John Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 18. Augt.
Covering a Lre to his Lady. That a packet was sent to her, as desir'd, and recomended to the Care of Mr Philips at Carmarthen, with 2. little Parcels from Mr Chorley.

6479. Ld Gallway at Stratton Hampsh. 18. Augt. as ꝑ priv. Lre Book

6480 Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 20 Augt. In answer to his of ye 11. Curt. and 2. or 3. other Letters. Refering him to a ful answer to all in the Circular Letter.

6481. Mr Philpott Member of Parld. at Edgworth Middx. 22. Augt. recomending Mr Negri as ꝑ priv: Lre B.

6482. J. Wells Vicar of Oundle Northamsh. 25. Augt. A 2d. Genl. Letter

6483. Mr Strong Minr. at Yeovil Somersetsh. 29. Augt. In answer to his of the 19. Curt. Recomending Mr Karfoot of Boston for a Mar. for the School there, if the place can afford a Number of pay Scholars to make the Salary as good as 40.£ annu.

6484. Sam: Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh. 31. August In answer to his of the 7. Curt. That the Gent. may apply his 100£. as he proposes. See W. Lre Book

6485. John Disney at Lincoln 5. Septemr. In answer to his of 26. Augt. desiring him to signify the character of Mr Henry Pacey at Boston for a Corresponding Member.

6486. John Hodges at Norwich. 5. Septemr. In answr. to his of the 31. Augt. That Packets to Mr Risebrow & Mr Love were sent. 2. Sept.

6487. Jos: Karfoot Schoolmar. at Boston Lincolnsh. 8. Septemr. accompanying a Copy of Mr Strong's Letter relating to the School at Yeovil, and desiring his answ. to it forthwith

1719.

6488. Dan: Dolins Esqr at Hackney. 9. Sept. That the Society meet every Thursday afternoon by 4. Clock during the Winter ½ Year

6489. Henry Hastings Esqr in London
6490. Sr John Philipps at Norwich
6491. Alderm^{n}. Risebrow at Norwich
15. Sept. Circul. Letters

6492 Mr Strong at Yeovil Somersetsh.
6493. Edwd. Welchman at Lapworth Warwicksh.
6494 Geo: Fenwick R^{r} of Carlton Nortonsh.
15. Sept. Cir: Lrs. & in answ^{r} to their last.

6495. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt.
6496 John Disney at Lincoln
6497. John Harding at Welchpool Montgomerysh
6498. A. D. Frank at Cranfield Bedfordsh
6499. Dr Wm Herne at Norwich ------
6500. Dr Tho: Tanner Chanc^{r} of Norwich
6501. Dr Tho: Littell at Lyn Regis Norfolk
17. Sep: Circular Letters & in answ^{r} to their last
The 3. last of these Lrs were sent under to Sr J. Philipps at Norwich

6502 J. Greenwood at Newport Shropsh.
6503. Dr Sol: Tyler at Shobdon Herefordsh
6504. Tho: Bate at Caulke Derbysh.
6505. Bryan Blundell Merch^{t} at Leverpool
6506. Jos: Willis at St Leonards Bucks
19. Sept. Circular Letters & in answer to their last.

6507. Mr Strong at Yeovil Somd. 19. Sep. That Mr Harfoot sets out next Wensday by the Waggon for Yeovil —

6508. Caleb Pafect at Strond Kent.
6509. Sam: Adams at Alvescot Oxfordsh. } 19. Septemr. Circular Letters

6510 Jos: Willis at St. Leonards Bucks
6511. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh
6512 Bp Landaff at Hereford
6513. Barry Love at Yarmouth
6514 Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk
6515. Geo: Raymond at Ipswich Suffolk } 22. Sept. Circular Letters & in answer to their Last.
6516 Wm. Curtis at Harwich
6517. James Thompson at Chester
6518. Geo: Millard at Box Wiltsh.
6519. Tho: Seaton at Burley Rutlandsh
6520 Dr. Sam: Knight at Chippenham Cambr.
6521. Fra: Welles at Prestbury Gloc.

6522. M: Strong at Yeovil Somd. 22. Sept. Recomending the Bearer Mr. Karfoot to him and to the ~~[illegible]~~ favour of the Trustees to contribute something towards the Expence of his Journey.

6523. Dr. Morgan at Ross Herefordsh. Thanking him for his Benefacon of 5. Guineas
6524 John Tatam at Sutton Derbysh. } 24. Sept. 1719. Cir Lrs & in answr. to their Last.
6525. B. Beale Esqr. at Heath House Shropsh.

6526 Sr. Tho: Lowther at Geneva 24. Sept. In answr. to his of the 11. Curt. See W. Lre Book

6527. Fra. Wells V. of Oundle Northonshire
6528 Rich. King at Topsham near Exeter } 26 Sept. 1719. Cir: Letters and in answer to their Last.
6529 Fra: Fox at Potterne Wilts.
6530. Jn: Matthews at Whally Lancashire

1719

6531. John Abell Rector of Stilton Hunt.
6532 Tho: Avenant at Newent Gloc
6533. Abram Morse at Newent Gloc
6534 Jos: Acres V. of Blewbury Berks.
6535. John Alleyne R. of Loughboro Leicestersh
6536. Wm Baker R. of Layham Suffolk
6537. Geo. Barnesley R. of Selscomb Sussex
6538. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambr.
6539. Dr John Bradley at York

26. Sept. Circular Letters.

6540 Rob: Aldersey Esqr at Spurstow Cheshire
6541. Wm Ayerst Minr at Great Birch Essex
~~6542~~ Dr Tenison at Senoke Kent. ——

29. Sept. Circular Letters & in answer to their last.

6543. Benj. Bewick R. of Barrow Leicestersh.
6544. Nath: Boughton at Plimouth
6545 Rich: Bithell at Owsden Suffolk
6546 Jos: Bingham at Headborn Worthy Hants
6547. Ca: Berrow at Northill Bedfordsh.
6548 Dr Braddock at Canterbury
6549 A. D. Bouchier at Chichester
6550 Chan: Bacon at Reading Berks.
6551. Marshal Bridges Canon of Wells Somersetsh
6552 Mic: Bull at Brested Kent
6553. Tho: Burnet at Westkington Wilts.

30. Sepr Circul Lettrs

6554 Henry Lacey at Boston Lincolnsh 1. Oct. Acquainting him of his being chose a Corresp. Memb. & recomending Mr Evans and his Wife for the Sch. at Boston. see W. Lr. Book

6555 Dr. Herne at Norwich 1. Oct. Thanking him for his Benefaction of 5 Guineas wch he sent by the hands of Sr. John Philipps, who has bespoke a reserve of 4. pounds worth of little Books for Mr. Risebrow, of wch his advice is desir'd as soon as may be, that he need not delay sending for them til he can remit the Money, because that may be done at his own Conveniency hereafter.

6556. Dr. Thomas Apperley Physician at Hereford

655

Dr. Tenison. 6542.

Queries

1st. Whether the Divine and Incommunicate Attributes of GOD being apply'd to Jove or other Heathen Deities may not by Law may not be dem d as Impious and Blasphemous?

Ex — Letters Sent to No. 6576.

Remember Mr. Shute's Correspond. Book
to Examine it
To carry the Messenger's Book
To get some Colouring to Number the Book Cases

6570. Brooke Bridges Esqr.

6571. Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Etwal Derbysh

6572. Ld. Bp of Chichester

6573. Ld. A Bp. Canterbury at Bristol

6574. Ld. Bp Chester at Oxford

6575 Ld. Bp Coventry & Lichfield

6576. Thomas Clendon Esqr. in Shire Lane.

6531. John Abell Rector of Stilton Hunt.
6532. Tho: Avenant at Newent Gloc
6533. Abram Morse at Newent Gloc
6534 Jos: Acres V. of Blewbury Berks. 26. Sept. Circular Letters.
6535. John Alleyne R. of Loughboro Leicestersh

A Vomit.

Take 9 Grains of Tract. Emeticum
Work it of with Warm Water, Posset Drink or thin Water Gruel
It will make you very Sick, and if it does not cure your Ague take the
Electuary prescribd by Dr. Slare
R. Watson

Jennings Edward Esqr. Little Lincolns Inn —— N. 6611.

6548 Dr. Braddock at Canterbury
6549 A. D. Bouchier at Chichester
6550 Chan: Bacon at Reading Berks.
6551. Marshal Bridges Canon of Wells Somersetsh
6552 Mic: Bull at Brested Kent
6553. Tho: Burnet at Westkington Wilts.
6554 Henry Lacey at Boston Lincolnsh 1. Oct. Acquainting him of his being chose a Corresp. Memb. & recomending W. Evans and his Wife for the Sch. at Boston. see W. Lee Book

6555 Dr Herne at Norwich 1. Oct. Thanking him for his Benefaction of 5 Guineas wch he sent by the hands of Sr John Philipps, who has bespoke a reserve of 4. pounds worth of little Books for Mr Risebrow, of wch his advice is desir'd as soon as may be, that he need not delay sending for them til he can remit the Money, because that may be done at his own Conveniency hereafter.

6556. Dr Thomas Apperley Physician at Hereford
6557. Tho: Allen R. of Kettering Nortonsh.
6558. Sr Griffith Boynton at Burton Yorksh.
6559. Wm Brockman Esqr at Beachboro̅ Kent
6560. Geo: Bowes Esqr Recorder of Durham
6561. John Burrough at Gittisham Devon.
6562 Geo. Burghope at Burton Agnes Yorksh
6563. Whitlock Bulstrode Esqr
6564 Mr A. D. Boulter
6565. Frederick Bonet Esqr
6566. Cha: Baron
6567. Tho: Blennerhasset
6568 John Bennet Esqr M^{r} in Chancery
6569. A. Wm Boehm
6570. Brooke Bridges Esqr
6571. Rowland Cotton Esqr at Etwal Derbysh
6572. L^{d} Bp of Chichester
6573. L^{d} A Bp Canterbury at Bristol
6574. L^{d} Bp Chester at Oxford
6575 L^{d} Bp Coventry & Lickfield
6576 Thomas Clendon Esqr in Shire Lane.

3. Oct. Circul. Letters

6577. John Chamberlayne Esq.r in Petty France
6578 Geo: Clive Esq.r at Lincolns Inn
6579. Mr. Serj.t Comyns at Lincolns Inn
6580 Lord Digby at Coleshill Warwicksh.
6581. John Deffray R. of Old Romney Kent
6582. Geo: Drake at Exeter
6583. John Dalton at Whitehaven Cumberld.
6584. Ld. Bp Derry at Dublin
6585. James Deacon Esq.r in Gutter lane
6586. Mr. Dixon of Lincolns Inn
6587. Daniel Dolins Esq.r at Hackney
6588. John Kirle Ernle Esq. at Witham Wilts.
6589. Vigerus Edwards Esq.r
6590 Thomas Freke Esq.r at Shroton Derbysh.
6591. Dr. Foulkes at Exeter
6592. Rob. Fransham Esq.r
6593. Fra: Freeman Esq.r at Bristol
6594 Tho: Greene Esq.r at Kensington
6595. Dr. Green R. of St. Martins in the Fields
6596. Edwd. Grose Esq.r
6597. Edwd. Gouge Merch.t
6598. J. Howard at Kederminster
6599. Mr. Holmes in Westmr.
6600 Tho. Hucks in Southwark
6601. Rob. Holford Esq.r Mr. in Chancery
6602. Huysh Fra. at Clisthydon Devon.
6603. Fra. Haslewood
6604. John Hodges

} 3. Oct. Circular letters.

6605. Henry Hoare Esqr. in Fleet street
6606. Rich: Hoare Esqr. in Sise Lane
6607. Dr. Hayley
6608. Dr. Hancock
6609. John Heylyn Merch.t
6610. Nath. Hickman in Fetter Lane
6611. Edwd. Jennings Esqr. in little Lincolns Inn
6612. Dr. King Mar. of the Charter House
6613. Ld Bp Lincoln
6614. Ld. Bp London
6615. Ld. Bp Landaff
6616. James Lowther Esqr.
6617. Dr. Lupton
6618. Henry Lovibond Esqr. Master in Chancery
6619. Dr. Lovell
6620. John Meller Esqr. Mar. in Chancery
6621. Mr. Morrice Minr.
6622. Dr. Mapletoft
6623. Thomas Manningham Esqr. in Chancery Lane
6624. Dr. Mangey
6625. Dr. marshal
6626. Ric. Mayo at St. Thomas Hospital
6627. Wm. Melmoth Esqr. of Lincolns Inn
6628. Daniel Nicol Esqr.
6629. Sam: Newey merch.t
6630. Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devonsh.
6631. John Orlebar Esqr. Mar. in Chancery
6632. Sam: Prigg Esqr. at Bristol
6633. Dr. Pelling Rr. of St. Anns Westmr.

} 3. Oct. Circular letters

6634. Thomas Parnel Esq.r Master in Chancery
6635. S.r John Rogers at Blackford Devonsh.
6636. D.r Roderick
6637. D.r Stratford at Christ Church Oxon
6638. L.d Bp. Sarum
6639. L.d Bp Sodor & Man
6640 John Strachey Esq.r at Sutton Court near Bristol
6641. D.r Stanley
6642 D.r Stare
6643. Dutton Seaman Esq.r
6644. James Smith Esq.r
6645. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland
6646. Henry Shute in Old Southampton Buildings
6647. Gov.r Shute at Boston N. Engl.d
6648 John Tayleure Esq.r
6649. W.m Tillard Esq.r
6650. Tho. Tilson Min.r of Aylesford Kent
6651. M.r Torriano Merch.t
6652 M.r Trott Merch.t
6653. Clement Tookie
6654. John Vaughan Esq.r at Derllis Carmarthensh.
6655. W.m Vane Esq.r at Twickenham
6656. S.r Geo. Wheler at Durham
6657. Sam: Weller at Maidstone Kent.
6658 Tho. Wentworth Esq.r at Wentworth Yorksh.
6659 Tho. Watts in Little Tower street.
6660. Tho: Welham Esq.r
6661. D.r Waddington
6662. Rob. Witham at the Leg Tavern Fleet street

3. Oct. Circular Letters.

6663. John Wonven Mercht. in London
6664 Willoughby Willey
6665 Mr. Wroughton Minr. of St. Swithins
6666. Mr. A. D. Yate at Islington

3. Oct. Circular Letters

6667. Arthur Bedford at Newton St. Loe near Bath
6668 Fra: Boynton Esqr. at Beverley Yorksh.
6669 John Bokenham R. of Creeting St. Marys Suffolk
6670. John Blomfield Esqr. at Little Stoneham Suffolk
6671. Charles Bean Minr. of Barham Kent
6672. Rob: Beaumont at Witnesham Suffolk
6673. Sam: Carte at Leicester
6674. Geo. Davies Esqr. at Beverly Yorksh.
6675. Geo. Doughty R. of Martlesham Suffolk
6676. Thos. Mease at Beverly Yorksh.
6677 Henry Robinson at Leeds. Yorksh.
6678 Ralph Thoresby Esqr. at Leeds Yorksh.
6679. John Cowper Minr. of Great Bradley Suffolk

6. Oct. Circul. Letters.

6680. Kinard Delabere Esqr. at Southam Gloc
6681. Harthory Brudenel Esqr. at Exeter
6682. Robt. Cooke at Little Wittenham Oxfordsh.
6683. Wm. Colborn V. of Brighthelmeston Sussex
6684. John Cocks Esqr. at Glocester
6685. Fra: Yate Esqr. at Glocestersh.
6686. Rich. Codrington at Dodington Gloc.
6687. John Creed at Buckland Monachorum
6688 Mr. Conant of Litchet Matravers Dorsetsh.
6689. Jonath. Colemer R. of Babcarry Somersetsh.
6690 James Cranston R. of Hasting Sussex
6691. Mr. Cleveland at Dudley Worcestersh

8. Octob. Circul. Letters.

6692. Monsr. Ottius at Lambeth Palace
6693. Dr. David Wilkins at Lambeth Palace } 8. Oct. Circular Letters.

6694. Alderman Risebrow at Norwich 10. Oct. In answer to his of the Curt. about a packet of the Society's Books as p W. Lre Book

6695. James Cooke R. of Barlborough Derbysh.
6696. James Chew Minr. of Corse near Glocester
6697. Rob. Daubrie at Wolverhampton
6698. Dr. Dobson R. of Clidesdon Hampsh.
6699. Dr. John Davies at Kingsland Hefefordsh.
6700 Patrick Dujon at Doncaster Yorksh.
6701. Wm. Davies R. of Llanwryn Montgomerysh.
6702. Wm. Derham at Upminster Essex
6703 Henry Darby V. of Stow market Suffolk
6704. Cha: Dugard at Rudgely Staffordsh.
6705. John Evans at Uffington Lincolnsh.
6706. Lawrence Echard V. of Louth Lincolnsh.
6707. Dr. Ellison at Newcastle upon Tine.
6708. John Ellis R. of Gonaldstone Nottinghamsh.
6709. Dr. Cha: Elstob Prebend. of Cant.
6710. James Fenton at Lancaster
6711. Richard Fairclough at Kennet Cambridgesh.
6712. Sam: Fletcher at Spondon Derbysh.
6713. John Frewen at Sapcote Leicestersh.
6714. John Fotheringall at St. Albans } 10. Oct. Circular Letters.

6715. Mr. Fishenden V. of Rolvenden Kent.
6716. Tim. Fenton at St. Peters Nottingham
6717. Anth. Addison of Abingdon Berks.
6718. Wm. Bennet at St. Chads in Shrewsbury
6719. Bohun Fox at Melkesham Wiltshire } 13. Oct. Circular Letters.

1748

6720. Thomas Frampton at Broad Hinton Wilts.
6721. Joseph Grave at Lewes Sussex
6722. John Gilbert at Plimouth
6723. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton under Edge Gloc.
6724 John Grove Merchᵗ. in Southampton
6725. Wᵐ Greenwood in Warwick
6726. John Hinton at Newbury Berks.
6727. John Hildrop at Marlboro̊ Wilts.
6728. Wᵐ. Harrison at Stanton Gloc.
6729. John Hinton Prebend. at Wolverhampton
6730. Dʳ. Hutchinson at Bury Sᵗ. Edmonds Suffolk
6731. Jonath. Hooker at Sandy. Bedfordsh.
6732 Henry Hughes at Arundel Sussex
6733. Sim: Henley V. of Melton Leicestersh.
6734 John Giffard at Mainstone Shropshire.

13. Oct. Circular Letters.

6735. Tho. Harrison at Stoke Edith near Hereford
6736. Mat. Heynes at Wasperton near Warwick
6737. John Haynes R. of Catestoke. Dorsetsh.
6738 Tho: Holland at Langeinwen Anglesea
6739 Joseph Harrison at Cirencester Glocestersh.
6740 Dan: Hallows at Hertford,
6741. Peter Haddon at Great Boston. Lancashire
6742 Mʳ. Hill at Lincoln.
6743. Dʳ. Moses Hodges R. of Sᵗ. Mary's in Warwick
6744. Rob. Hill at Stanhow Norfolk
6745. Wᵐ Johns at Stroude Gloc.
6746 Wᵐ Hopkins at Lantrythy de Glamorgansh
6747 David Havard at Aberquilly near Carmarthen
6748 James Holchkis at Rumford Essex
6749. Geo. Drake at Great Oakley Essex

15. Oct. Circul. Letters.

1719.

6750.	John James at Rickmersworth Hertfordsh.	17. Oct. Circular Letters.
6751.	D^{r}. Jones Dean of Bangor	
6752.	John Jackson at Hullavington Wilts.	
6753.	Thomas Ibbot at Swaffham. Norfolk	
6754.	John Jolland at Denton Lincolnsh.	
6755	John Johnson V. of Cranbrooke Kent.	
6756.	Thomas Clement Esqr at Bath.	
6757.	John Jervis Esqr. at Darlaston Staffordsh.	
6758	Henry Dixon at Bath	
6759.	John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh.	
6760	Thomas Johnson at Canterbury.	
6761.	John Jenings at Great Gransden Hunt.	
6762	Walter Jones at Upton Worcestersh.	
6763.	Nic. Kendall at Lellyn Cornwall	
6764.	Rob. Lightfoot at Deal	
6765.	Thomas Lane at Newland Gloc.	
6766.	John Lloyd Min^{r}. of St Marys in Shrewsbury	20. Oct. Circul. Letters
6767.	Rich. Lloyd Ma^{r}. of the Free Sch. in Shrewsbury	
6768.	Alex. Leith at Bedford	
6769.	Wm Leigh at Dorchester	
6770.	Benj. Loveling at Banbury Oxfordsh.	
6771.	Hugh Mapletoft at Huntingdon	
6772.	Roger Mitton at Skipton Yorksh.	
6773.	Jos: Margetts at Kempston Bedfordsh.	
6774.	John Spranger Esqr. in London	
6775.	Dolor De Kers at Eaton Bucks	
6776	Abell Ram Esqr of Dublin, in London	
6777.	John Matthews Min^{r}. at Tewksbury Gloc	
6778.	Geo: Mompesson at Mansfield Nottinghamsh.	
6779.	Dan: Sturmy R. of East Hatley Cambridgesh	

6780. James Morris V. of Loddington Leicestersh.
6781. Abram Mackbeth R. of Holford Somersetsh.
6782. Wm Mervin at Heanton Devonsh.
6783. Peter Needham at Kings Somborn Hampsh.
6784. Noah Neal Esqr. at Stamford Lincolnsh.
6785. Wm Nevar at Wellesborô Kent.
6786. Henry Odell V. of Potton Bedfordsh.
6787. Sr Nicholas Pelham at Bromham Suſsex.
6788. John Portman at Madresfield Worcestersh.
6789. John Philipps Esqr. at Carmarthen
6790. Solomon Pages R. of Farmborô near Bath.
6791. Wm Price R. of Whitfield Northamptonsh.
6792. Herbert Pye V. of Monmouth

20. Oct. Circul. Letters

6793. Robert Payne at Saltwood near Hythe Kent
6794. Har: Penton Minr. of Andover Hampshire
6795. Tho: Peirce at Lewes Suſsex.
6796. Wm Purbeck at Southampton
6797. Levitt Pearson at Finningly Yorksh.
6798 John Pember Minr. at Prendergaſt Pembrokesh
6799. Thomas Price at Shelford Nottinghamsh.
6800 Thomas Philipps V. of Laugharne Carmarthensh.
6801. Rob: Rogers at Dedham Eſsex.
6802. Wm Reeves at Reading Berks.
6803. Wm Pigott Esqr. at Broadhurſt Suſsex
6804. Thomas Roſse at Roſs Herefordsh.
6805. Wm Rous R. of Stoke Dry Rutlandsh.
6806. John Peyrell at Horseham Suſsex.
6807. John Rogers at Bradford near Bath

22. Oct. Cir: Letters.

6808. Geo. Fenwick R. of Carlton Northamptonsh. 22. Oct. In answr.
to his of the 26. Sepr. That a Common Packet was sent
to him by the Kettering Carrier

1719.

6809. Wm Rayner at Tiverton Devonshire
6810. Wm Robinson at Haverhill Suffolk
6811. Rob: Sandilands at Speenhamland Berksh.
6812. John Strype at Low Leyton Essex
6813. Dr Ely Stansfield at Newark Nottinghamsh.
6814. Edw. Sawyer Esqr at Mayfield Sussex.
6815. Anth: Springett at Plumpton Sussex
6816. John Sackette at Folkestone Kent
6817. John Sturges at Glatton Huntingdonsh.
6818. Dr Cha: Sloper at Spettesbury Dorsetsh.
6819. John Scott at Northwood Isle of Wight
6820. Joseph Sharpe Esqr at Thetford Norfolk
6821. George Stevens at Shrevenham Berks
6822. Rich: Shute Esqr at Whatley Somersetsh.
6823. Charles Strangeways at Maiden Newton Dorseth.
6824. Anthony Smith at Gainsboro Lincolnsh.
6825. Charles Stephens at Hampton Lovet Worcestersh.
6826. Dan: Somerscales at Doddington Kent.
6827. A. Sykes at Dry Drayton near Cambridge
6828. Elisha Smith at Wisbech. Cambridgesh.
6829. Sam: Berdmore at Nottingham.
6830. Luke Bealieu at Whitchurch Oxfordsh.
6831. Mr A. D. Wilson at Nottingham

24. Oct. Circular Letters

6832. John Greenwood at Newport Shropsh. 24. Oct. In answ. to his of the 30. Sept. That the Packet he desir'd was sent to him.

6833. Wm Turner at Stamford Lincolnsh.
6834. Thomas Thomas at Carmarthen.
6835. John Town Esqr at Nottingham
6836. Rob Thomlinson at Newcastle.
6837. Dr Todd at Penrith Cumberland

27. Octob. Circular Letters.

6838. John Troughton R: of Barkston Lincolnsh.
6839 Jo: Todhunter at Queen's Colledge Oxon
6840. Rob: Townsend at the Devizes Wilts.
6841. Dr Wm Trimnel at Brington Northamptonsh.
6842. Philip Varloe Esqr at Portsmouth Dock
6843. James Upton at Ilminster Somersetsh.
6844. Henry Wright at Oakham Rutlandsh.
6845. Aaron Wood at Greens Norton Northamptonsh.
6846. Gilbert White at Selborn Hampshire.
6847. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leicestersh.
6848. Wm Cary at Bristol.
6849. Rich: Haynes Esqr at Bristol.
6850. Dr Wm Hallifax at Old Swinford Worcestersh.
6851. Fra: Bragg at Hitchin Hertfordsh.
6852. Sam: Paine at Bristol.
6853. John Gibb at Bristol
6854. Dr John Colbatch at Cambridge
6855. Dr William Thackham at Cambridge

27. Oct. Circular Letters

6856. Cartwright Wilmer V. of Ellesboro Bucks.
6857. Thomas Wagstaff R. of Cublington Bucks.
6858. Richd Wright at Stalbridge Dorsetsh.
6859. Wm Wall R. of Shoreham Kent.
6860. Sam: Wesley at Epworth Lincolnsh.
6861. Tho: Welles R. of Toynton St Peters Lincolnsh.
6862. John Wright at East born Sussex.
6863. Dr Robert Wynne Chanc. of St Asaph Denbighsh.
6864. James Oldfield at Brome Suffolk.
6865. Dr Henry Felton at Whitwel Derbysh.
6866. Wm Fenwick at Hallaton Rutlandsh.
6867. Dr Chetwood at Tensford Bedfordsh:
6868. Mau: Wheeler at Warpenham Northamp.

31. Oct. Circul. Letters.

6869. Thomas Allen R. of Kettering Northamptonsh. 31. Oct. In Answr. to his of the 10. Curt. That the Bibles &ca. he desir'd might be reserv'd for him, were sent the 29. Oct.

6870. Alderm: Risebrow at Norwich. 31. Oct. In answr. to his of 12. Curt. That the Books desir'd in his sd. Lre were sent 29. Oct.

6871. Barth: Beale Esqr. at Heath House Shropsh. 31. Oct. In answr. to his of the 17. Curt. excusing the Delay of his Welch Bibles, wch will be sent as soon as they can be had of Mr. Basket.

6872. John Disney at Lincoln. 31. Oct. That the Ld. Chancr. had this day given him a Living, at ꝑ priv. Lre Book

6873. Rich: Peers at Faringdon Berkshire
6874. J. Lawrence at Yelvertoft Northtonshire
6875. Dr. Saunders at Blockley. Worcestersh.
6876. Tho: Watts at Orpington. Kent.........

31. Oct. Circular Letters.

6877. John Griffiths Esqr. at Welchpool Montgomerysh.
6878. Mordecai Cary Minr. of Morpeth Northumberld.
6879. Mr. Williams at Denbigh
6880. John White at Neyland Suffolk
6881. Capt. Tho: Morris at Carlisle
6882. John Walton Minr. of Carlisle
6883. Samuel Peploe at Preston Lancash.
6884. Griffith Jones at Landowror Carmarthensh.
6885. John Lewis at Margate Kent.
6886. James Young Esqr. at Plimouth
6887. Sr. Humphry Mackworth at Neath Glamorgansh.

3. Novemr. Cir: Letters

6888. Matt. Postlethwayte at Denton Suffolk 5. Novr. A Circular Letter. Thanking him for his present of the Copy of his little Tract ent. The Way of Living in a Method, &ca. That the Society desire his Acceptance of 50. Copies, wch are ready, whenever he wil send for them.

6889. Robert Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 5. Novr. In Answr. to his of the 31. Oct. That his Packet could not be sent this day.

6890. Rich: Bethell at Owsden Suffolk. 7. Novr. In answ. to his of the 20. Oct.
That the Books were sent 5. Novr.

6891. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh. 7. Novr. In answ. to his of ye
14. Oct. That the Books were sent 30. Oct.

6892. John Hildrop at Marlborough Wiltshire. 7. Novr. In answ. to his of
the 17. Oct. That the Books were sent 5. Novr.

6893. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgesh. 7. Novr. In answ. to his of the 3. Oct.
That the Books were sent 29. Oct.

6894. John Warren at the Cock Pit Whitehall.
6895. Joseph Waldron Rector of Mells Som.
} 7. Novr. Cir: Letters.

6896. Sam: Blackwell at Brampton Leicestersh. 7. Novembr. In answ. to his
of the 31. Oct. That the Society's Bookseller has bought all his
Copies of Several Methods of reading the Scripture & Brief
Scheme of Paroch: Governmt. in Mr. Taylors hands, & is
willing to have all that Mr. Ratten has &c. in W. Bosh

6897. Dolon Detters at Eaton Bucks. 10. Novr. In answer to his of
the 25. Oct. Desiring him to give the Thanks of the
Society to Madm. Littleton for her Benefacon of 5 pounds
to the Mal. Mission

6898. John Disney at Lincoln 7. Nov. To acquaint him that
my Ld. Chancr. had put the Great Seal to his Patent for the Living
of Kirkby super Baine.

6899. Roger Hughes R. of Bedworth Warwicksh.
6900. Tho: Lloyd at Rose Crowther. Pembrokesh.
6901. Edwd. Parry V. of Oswestry Shropsh.
6902. John Smith at Little Hinton Wiltsh.
6903. Wm. Young at Bringorkin Denbighsh.
6904. Wm. Waterson at Winkfield Berks.
6905. James Harries at Lantrissent. Glamorgansh.
6906. Countel Williams at Welwin Castle Pembroksh.
6907. Sam: Sandford at Presteigne Radnorsh.
} 10. Novr. Cir. Letters

6908. Mr. A. D. Worth at Northfield Worcestersh.
6909. John Mr. Rogers Esqr. at Brentford Butts
6910. Wm. Hawtayne at Elstree Hertfordsh.
6911. John Diverote Esqr. at Kensington Square.

10. Nov. Cir. Lre

6912. Rob. Watts at Great Gidding Hunt. 14. Nov. In answ. to his of the 20. 24. & 31. Oct. That the Books he desir'd were sent 12th. Nov. with an Occasional Packet.

6913. Dan: Hallows at Hertford 14. Nov. In answr. to his of 22. & 27. Oct. That the Books he desir'd were sent 10. Nov. & his MSS. refer'd to the Comee.

6914. Ed. Gregory at Wotton Underedge Gloc. 14. Nov. In answ. to his of 2d. Curt. That the Books he desir'd were sent 12. Nov. Note a List of the Corresp. in Gloc. was sent in this Lre

6915. John Burrough at Gittisham Devon. 14. Nov. In answ. to his of the 12. Oct. That the Books desir'd were sent 10. Nov.

6916. Matthias Heynes at Walperton Warwicksh. 14. Nov. In answ. to his of the 31. Oct. That the Books desir'd were sent 12. Nov.

6917. Ben: Marshal at Naunton Gloc.
6918. Alexa. Vievar at Halsted. Essex.
6919. Rob. Baillie at Inverness N. Brit.
6920. John Sterling Principal of Glasgow Colledge N. Brit.
6921. Brigad. Stearne at Dungannon Ireland ye 3. Welch Bibles were convey'd by his Man to Mr. Packington's in Mark lane
6922. Henry Maule at Cork Ireland.
6923. John Richardson R. of Belturbet Irel.
(See West Lre Book)
6924. Fra: Squire at Exford Som. Thanking him for offer of a present of some of his Sermons to the Society,
6925. Hump. Jorden at Glasbury Brecknocksh.
6926. Edw. Nicholson at Cumin Ireland.

17. Nov. Cir. Letters

6927. Cha: Tilley at Uffington Linc. 17. Nov. In answ. to his of the 29 Oct. about the Library of Mr. Evans late of Uffington as ⅌ Special Lre Boo

6928. Sr. Hump. Mackworth at Hampstead 21. Nov. In answ. to his of 11. Curt. That enquiry is making abt. the Character of one, wch. if it answr. Expectacon may be fit for the Business of his School

1719.

6929. Whitlock Bulstrode Esqr. in Hatton Garden 21. Nov. Desiring the character of Sam. Jones for a Charity Schoolmr.

6930. J. Lewis at Margate Kent 21. Nov. Desiring the Character of Mr. Sam: Jones for a Charity Schoolmr.

6931. Peter Haddon at Great Bolton Lancash. 21. Nov. In answr. to his of the 23. Oct. That the Books he desir'd were comitted to the Care of Mr. Carter the 18. Nov. who pd. Ja: Bell the Soc: Messenger 3. 11. 0. for them

6932. Mr. A-Dea: Frank at Cranfield Bedfordsh. 21. Novemr. In answer to his of the 23. Oct. That the Books he desir'd were sent the 18. Novr. That he may have 60. or 100. of the Psalm Books (if there is so many in Store) at the same price he had the last.

6933. Wm. Greenwood at Warwick 21. Novr. In answr. to his of the 7. Curr. That the Books were sent 19. Nov.

6934. Mr. Alderm: Davies at Beverley Yorksh. 24. Novr. In answr. to Messrs. Boynton, Mease, & his Lett. of 28. Oct. That the Books they desir'd were sent 16. Nov. with a Packet for Mr. Moyser

6935. Dr. Ric: Baldwin at Dublin Irel.
6936. Wm. Barry at Dublin Irel.
6937. Benj. Everard Esqr. at Dublin Irel.
24. Nov. Circular Letters

6938. Wm. Stevenson R. of Morning Thorp near Norwich. 28. Nov. A Cir: Letter See Wast Lre Book

6939. Ric: Peers at Faringdon Berks
6939. Herbert Pye V. of Monmouth
6940. Sam. Adams at Alvescott Oxfordsh.
6941. Harry Penton at Andover Hampsh.
28. Nov. In answr. to their last. That the Books they desir'd were sent.

6942 Rich: Ward R. of Belton near Grantham Lincolnsh. 1. Dec. A First General Letter, with part of the second

6943. Caleb Parfect at Strood Kent. 3. Decr. In answer to his of the 30. N See Wast Lre Book

1719.

6944. Geo: Doughty at Martlesham Suffolk
6945. Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk
6946 Geo: Fenwick R. of Carlton Northamptonsh.
6947. D^{r}. Tho: Littel at Lyn Norfolk
6948 James Thompson at Chester.

5. Decr In answer to the last. That the Books they desired were sent

6949. Herbert Lye Vicar of Monmouth. 8. Decr In answ.^{r} to his of
28. Novem.^{r} Desiring to know whether there be not a Fund
for providing the School as well with Books as Cloaths
See Special L^{re} Book

6950. Tho: Allen R. of Kettering Northamptonsh. 8. & 12th. Decr In answer to his
of the 6, 14. & 30. of last month, as ꝑ Special Letter Book

o the
they

of
Fund
ths

is